Notice of Intention To Begin a Large Mining Operation



DOGM NO. M0490070

Submitted by:

W.W. Clyde & Co.

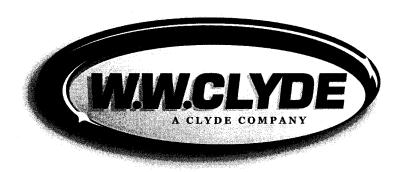
P.O. Box 350

Springville, Utah 84660

To:

Utah Division of Oil, Gas and Mining 1594 West North Temple, Suite 1210 Salt Lake City, Utah 84114-5801

Notice of Intention To Begin a Large Mining Operation



DOGM NO. M0490070

Submitted by:

W.W. Clyde & Co.

P.O. Box 350

Springville, Utah 84660

To:

Utah Division of Oil, Gas and Mining 1594 West North Temple, Suite 1210 Salt Lake City, Utah 84114-5801

MAY 1 3 2009
DIV. OF OIL, GAS & MINING

W.W. Clyde & Co. – Woolsey Quarry – NOI

Table of Contents

W.W. Clyde & Co. – Woolsey Quarry - NOI

Table of Contents

W.W. Clyde & Co. – Woolsey Quarry - NOI1
Table of Contents2-5
Figures5
R647-4. Large Mining operations 6
R647-4-101. Filing Requirements and Review Procedures6
R647-4-102. Duration of the Notice of Intention6
R647-4-103. Notice of Intention to Begin Large Mining Operations
R647-4-104. Operator, Surface, and Mineral Owners7
R647-4-105. Maps, Drawings, and Photographs 8
105.1. Base Maps: Figures 1 and 2
105.2. Surface Facilities Maps: Figures 3 and 4
105.3. Reclamation Treatments: Figures 5 and 5a
105.4. Additional Maps:
R647-4-106. Operation Plan
106.1. Mineral to be Mined10
106.2. Type of Operation to be Conducted10
Mining Operation 10
Crushing Operation1
Blasting Practices 13
Concurrent Reclamation
106.3. Estimated Acreage
106.4. Nature of material, including waste rock/overburden, and estimated tonnage

Ore
Historic Mining and Disturbance Area summary
106.5. Soils
106.6. Plans for protecting and re-depositing soils
106.7. Existing vegetative communities to establish re-vegetation success
106.8. Depth to Groundwater, overburden Material, and Geologic Setting
Groundwater
Overburden Material 18
Geology of the Area18
106.9. Location and size of ore and waste stockpiles, tailings, and treatment ponds, and discharges
Waste/Overburden Stockpiles19
Material Stockpiles19
Tailings
Discharges
R647-4-107. Operation Practices
R647-4-108. Hole Plugging Requirements
R647-4-109. Impact Statement
109.1. Surface and ground water systems23
Surface Water
Ground Water
109.2. Wildlife habitat and endangered species
109.3. Existing Soil and Plant Resources
109.4. Slope Stability, Erosion Control, Air Quality, Public Health, and Safety 25

Slope Stability	. 25
Erosion Control	. 25
Air Quality	. 25
Public health and Safety	. 25
R647-4-110. Reclamation Plan	. 26
110.1. Current Land use and Post – Mining Land Use	. 26
110.2 Reclamation of Roads, Highwalls, Slopes, Leach Pads, Dumps, Etc	27
Roads	. 27
Highwalls	27
Slopes	27
Impoundments, Pits, and Ponds	28
Drainages	28
Dumps, Shafts, Adits, and Leach Pads	28
Drill Holes	28
110.3. Surface Facilities to be Left	28
110.4. Treatment, Location, and Disposition of Deleterious Materials	29
110.5. Re-vegetation Planting Program and Topsoil Re-distribution	29
Soil Material Replacement	30
Seed Bed Preparation	30
Seed Mixture	30
Seeding Method	31
Fertilization	31
Other Re-vegetation Procedures	31
DC47 4 442 Verious e	21

R647-4-113 S	urety	 	32
References		 ••••••	33
Appendix A P	hotos of Area		
Appendix B V	egetation Study		
Appendix C So	oil Sample Results		
Appendix D C	orrespondence		
Appendix E O	ther Permits		
Appendix F Si	urety Calculations		
Figures			
Figure 1:	Location Map/Base Map		
Figure 1a:	Drill Sample Locations Map		
Figure 2:	Land Ownership Map		
Figure 3:	Existing Surface Facilities and Contours Map		
Figure 4:	Mine Phasing Map		
Figure 4a:	Mine Excavation Plan		
Figure 4b	Asphalt Plant & Crusher Layout Detail		
Figure 5:	Reclamation Plan Map		
Figure 5a:	Storm Water Runoff Plan		
Figure 5b	Erosion Control Best Management Practices		
Figure 6:	Final Pit Cross – Sections		
Figure 7:	Utah Water Rights Map		

Figure 8:

Soil Map

Figure 9:

Geology Map

R647-4. Large Mining Operations

R647-4-101. Filing Requirements and Review Procedures

This NOI is submitted to the Utah Division of Oil, Gas and Mining (DOGM) in compliance with part R647-4 of the Utah Minerals Reclamation program by W.W. Clyde & Co..

The proposed quarrying operation is located in Utah County, Utah, on a 80-acre parcel leased by W.W. Clyde & Co.(Clyde). Clyde proposes to include by this NOI the quarrying of limestone in its future operation. The proposed quarry is located in Sections 23 & 26 of T11S, R8E, SLBM.

R647-4-102. Duration of the Notice of Intention

It is understood that, when approved, this NOI, including any subsequently approved amendments or revisions, remains in effect for the life of the mine. However, Clyde acknowledges that the Division of Oil, Gas, and Mining (DOGM) may review the permit and require updated information and modifications when necessary.

R647-4-103. Notice of Intention to Begin Large Mining Operations

Clyde's NOI addresses the requirement of the rules listed in this section as follows:

- 104. Operator(s), Surface and Mineral Owner(s)
- 105. Maps, Drawings, and Photographs
- 106. Operation Plan
- 108. Hole plugging Requirements
- 109. Impact Assessment

- 110. Reclamation Plan
- 112. Variance
- 113. Surety

R647-4-104. Operator, Surface and Mineral Owners

1. Mine Name:

Woolsey Quarry

2. Operator:

W.W.Clyde & Co.

P.O. Box 350

Springville, Utah 84663 Phone: 801-802-6800 Fax: 801-802-6830

Email: http://www.wwclyde.net/

Type of Business:

Corporation

Utah Business Entity No.:

570716-0412

Local Business License No.:

639

Issued by:

Utah County

Registered Utah Agent:

Dave Hales

P.O. Box 350

Springville, Utah 84663 Phone: 801-802-6808 Fax: 801-802-6830

Email: dhales@wwclyde.net

3. Permanent Address:

W.W. Clyde & Co.

1375 North Main

Springville, Utah 84663 Phone: 801-802-6800 Fax: 801-802-6830

Email: http://www.wwclyde.net/

4. Contact Person for Permitting, Surety, Notices:

Bruce Dallin

W.W. Clyde & Co.

P.O. Box 350

Springville, Utah 84663

Phone: 801-802-6813 Fax: 801-802-6830

Email: bdallin@wwclyde.net

5. Location of Operation:

SW1/4, Section 23, T11S, R8E, SLBM

NW1/4 Section 26, T11S, R8E, SLBM

6. Ownership of Land Surface: John R. Woolsey

HC 35

Box 410

Helper, Utah 84526

7. Owners of Record of Mineral to be Mined:

Mary Street

345 W. 400 N.

Richfield, Utah 84701-5048

8. BLM Lease or Project File Numbers:

None

9. Adjacent Land Owners:

Tax ID#	OWNER	ACRES	MAILING ADDRESS	CITY	ST	ZIP
330570021	DENVER RIO GRANDE WESTER	37.2	PO BOX 5482	DENVER	co	80217
330560024	WOOLSEY, JOHN R	26.7	HC 35 BOX 410	HELPER	UΤ	84526
330580012	WOOLSEY, JOHN R	40.0	HC 35 BOX 410	HELPER	UT	84526
330580020	DENVER AND RIO GRANDE WE	38.9	PO BOX 5482	DENVER	СО	80217
330580018	MOONEY FAMILY L.L.C. ET AL	120.0	4392 ZARAHEMLA DR	SALT LAI	UΤ	84124
330560023	WOOLSEY, JOHN R	13.0	HC 35 BOX 410	HELPER	UT	84526
330580017	LEE, CORA ET AL	319.2	HC 35 BOX 200H	COLTON	UΤ	84526
330580014	SOUTHWORTH, EMMA L	55.6	1421 CHURCHILL DOWNS DR	SANDY	UT	84092
330560032	FINCH, DENNIS V & GLORIA ET	46.4	HC 35 BOX 200	HELPER	UΤ	84526

10. Have the land, mineral, and adjacent owners been notified in writing?

The lease with the land owner and mineral rights owner is attached in Appendix E. The adjacent land owners have not been notified.

11. Does Permitee/Operator have a legal right to enter and conduct mining operations on the land covered by this notice? Yes, see attached leases in Appendix E.

R647-4-105. Maps, Drawings, and Photographs

Maps, drawings, and photographs are provided as requested.

105.1.Base Maps: Figures 1 and 2

Figure 1 Mine Location/ Base map and shows the mine area and surroundings and is printed at a scale of 1"=2000'. It also shows streams, springs, water bodies, roads, buildings, topography as required. There are no known underground workings within the proposed permit area.

Figure1a Investigation Results Overview is printed at a scale of 1"=400'. It shows the location of each exploratory drill hole along with the depth of topsoil, overburden and limestone.

Figure 2 Land Ownership Map is printed at a scale of 1"=400' and shows the property boundaries, surface ownership of the mine and adjacent lands.

105.2. Surface facilities maps: Figures 3 and 4

Figure 3: Existing surface contours, is printed at a scale of 1"=400' and shows existing surface contours, existing dirt access roads, railroad, water ways that pass through or near the lands to be affected.

Figure 4: Mine Plan Map, is printed at a scale of 1"=300' and shows the phased progression of the mining. It also shows the pond area, topsoil storage areas, and overburden storage area. No waste water is generated in this mine, therefore no discharge areas are shown. Storm water is held against the high wall in the quarry, and in detention pond at the asphalt plant area, which is shown on the map.

Figure 4a: Mine Excavation Plan is printed at a scale of 1"=300' and shows the final build out contours of the quarry area of the mine. The build out contours of the water storage pond are shown on this drawing. It also shows the section lines for the sections shown on Figure 6.

Figure 4b: Details for Crushing and Asphalt Plant

105.3. Reclamation Treatments: Figures 5 and 5a

Figure 5 Reclamation Treatments map is printed at a scale of 1"=300' and shows details about reclamation treatment areas, including what disturbance, such as highwalls, topsoil stockpiles and roads, will be reclaimed. A border outlining the extent of the area to be reclaimed vs. the

affected area is shown. Salvaged overburden will be used to slope the highwalls during the reclamation process so that no quarry faces will be left exposed when reclamation is complete.

Figure 5a (5A-1): Storm Water Runoff Plan is printed at a scale of 1"=300' and shows the final drainage configuration from the reclaimed lands. These areas are shown on the map. All floor slopes will be 2% or less.

Figure 5b: Erosion Control BMP's depicts many of the best management practices (BMP) to be employed as part of a comprehensive erosion control effort within the limits of the mine property.

104.4. Additional Maps:

Figure 6 shows cross-sections of the reclaimed pit.

Figure 7 is a Utah Division of Water Rights map showing area water rights.

Figure 8 is a soils map.

Figure 9 is a Geology map.

R647-4-106: Operation Plan

106.1. Mineral to be Mined

The Woolsey quarry will produce limestone aggregate for construction materials including concrete and asphalt.

106.2. Type of operation to be conducted

Clyde primarily extracts aggregate rock for use as road base, landscape rock, and other construction products. The projected future use of the aggregate will include asphalt production.

Mining Operation

Clyde will remove limestone rock from the active mine area by drilling, blasting, and dozing methods. New disturbance occurs at the north perimeter of the mine and progresses along the south west rim of the plateau. The hill slope will be developed in phases, shown in order of development on **Figure 4.** Each numbered area contains enough material to last for roughly 10

years. Mining may extend into the proceeding area prior to completely mining out the previous area in order to maximize safety, rock quality, and production needs.

Rock is removed by drilling and blasting to release a "lift" of rock approximately 30 feet deep and up to two acres in size. Extraction of this loosened rock occurs by sequentially working downward through the exposed rock. The maximum depth of the limestone is 40 feet, so it will be mined in one complete lift. Rock is removed from the working face or feed zone with a loader and, either placed in dump trucks, or transported directly to the processing area where the rock is separated and adjusted to specific sizes for processing at one facility. The facility is a crushing and sizing operation. Sizing for the final product is determined by specifications provided by customers.

Crushing Operation

Once the rock is removed from the working face (see Figure 4), the material is brought a short distance to the "jaw crusher" by a front-end-loader where it is broken down to 6-8" for initial sizing. The crushed rock is moved by conveyor to a 30-50 CY surge hopper. Aggregate is metered from the surge hopper by conveyor to the secondary crushing unit which may either be a primary horizontal impact crusher or a 54" roller cone crusher. The secondary crusher crushes the aggregate to 2" minus. Conveyors then direct the aggregate to 3-deck sizing screens to split the aggregate stream into three or four different product sizes.

Any oversize aggregate not passing one of the three screen sizes is directed by conveyor to a tertiary crusher, which is either a vertical shaft impact crusher or a fine crushing, roller cone crusher. The aggregate from the tertiary crusher is then directed back up to the 3-deck screens in a closed circuit. The crushing plant is controlled by motor control circuitry located in the control tower manned by the crusher operator.

The finished products come out of the crushing plant and are conveyed or moved by loaders to the aggregate storage piles where they are stored until sold. When an order is placed for the respective size aggregate they are loaded onto trucks for delivery to the customer or transported to either the concrete plant or asphalt plant for further processing. All conveyors are equipped with spray bars that spray water at drop points to control fugitive dust.

Blasting Practices

Blasting will be used in the mining process at the Woolsey Quarry. Blasting is not conducted by Clyde, but is contracted out to a qualified company trained in blasting design and practices.

The mine may conduct blasting up to 0-5 times per year. Blasting rounds include 25 ounce down-hole primers, detonator cords, and Ammonium Nitrate-Fuel Oil (ANFO) pellets. Typical

blasting design is 50 to 100 holes drilled 15-35 feet deep. It is estimated that each hole will be set on a 13ft. X 13 ft. grid.

Before blasting occurs, the tower sounds a warning siren to alert all personnel of an impending blast; at which time all personnel and equipment are removed from quarry area. The siren is then sounded again and the blaster turns on his emergency flashing lights. The blast is then detonated. No one enters the blasting zone until the blaster gives an all-clear whistle.

Concurrent Reclamation

At this time, it is anticipated that no concurrent reclamation will be performed in this mine. . Reclamation is discussed in Section 110 below.

106.3. Estimated Acreage

Approximately 57 acres will be disturbed over the life of the mine. This figure includes all access roads, storage piles, processing areas, mine areas, and affected area. Clyde will confine its mining activities to a 30 acre parcel for the next 10 years.

Table 1: Areas to be affected during the next 10- years, and over life of Mine

Area	Total Affected Acreage	Disturbance Description / Notes	Total Cubic Yards of Topsoil Salvaged
Existing Mine Disturbance	0	Pre-existing disturbance and Phase 1	0
Areas of new mining disturbance	14	To be disturbed in 1-10 years	11,293
Overburden and waste dumps	3	An average of 16" of overburden exists over area to be mined	2,420
Ore and product stockpiles	6	10 acres – situated between the asphalt plant and the crusher	4,840
Topsoil Stockpiles 10' High Max	3	The topsoil will be windrow stockpiled all along the north eastern edge of the mine disturbance.	1,613
Crusher & Asphalt Plant Staging Area & Access/Roads	4		3,227
Sediment Control Ponds	1	Run-off is contained in bermed work area or catch basins in existing disturbance	807

Total 5-year disturbance	30	to the control of the	24,200
esterioris and personal and a substitution of any	ping the state of	enteralisments, archeritoritori	A STATE OF THE STA
Phase 2	9	To be disturbed during 10-20 years	5,647
Phase 3	9	To be disturbed during 20-30 years	5,647
Phase 4	9	To be disturbed during 30-40 years	5,647
Total disturbance – life of mine	57		45,980

106.4. Nature of material, including waste rock/overburden, and estimated tonnage

Ore

The annual amount of ore generated is greatly dependent on the number and size of the Utah Department of Transportation projects in the area. It is also dependent on the commercial and residential growth in the Carbon – Emery Counties. We project the average annual production for the next five years to average 100,000 tons (55,555 CY) per year.

Historic Mining and Disturbance Area Summary

No historic mining has occurred on this property. In the last 20 -30 years, mining of alluvial deposits has occurred to the west of the Woolsey property, on the west side of the white river. Those deposits were very thin and the quality so marginal that current aggregate specifications has eliminated their potential use as surfacing aggregate sources.

106.5. Soils

As mentioned previously, no mining has occurred on this property and the vast majority of the land has at least 6 inches of topsoil covering the surface. So from the beginning of excavation and mine development, extending through all future phases, suitable soil material will be removed and stored in a stable condition, and used for reclamation of disturbed areas.

Soil map units are shown on **Figure 8**, Soils. Samples of the top 8 inches of soil were collected from seven different locations throughout the mine area. These samples were taken to characterize soils in preparation for future soil salvage. The sample locations are shown on **Figure 1a**. Analytical sampling results are shown in **Table 2** below.

Table 2: Analytical Results of Fall, 2008 Soil Samples, Top Twelve Inches of Soil*

Soil Parameter	TP#1	TP#2	TP#3	MTR#4	TP#5	TP#6	TP# 7	Units
Texture	Clay	Loam	Clay	Clay	Clay	Clay	Clay	Uniform Soil
	Loam			Loam	Loam	Loam	Loam	Classificatin
рН	7.00	6.85	6.95	6.89	6.89	6.75	7.39	@25°C, pH units
EC(conductivit y)	.60	.66	.43	.58	520	.70	.53	μmhos/cm
SAR(sodium absorption ratio)	.17	.11	.17	.19	.24	.44	.41	
Percent Organic Matter	4.52	3.32	3.32	2.34	1.71	2.47	7.39	Total Volatile Solids as % of total sample
CEC (Cation exchange capacity)	53.57	26.43	25.96	26.52	27.39	20.91	35.48	Meq/100g- dry
Total Nitrogen	2374.4	1954.8	3159.9	1481.3	175.7	1947.6	1144.	ppm
	6	1	7	5	0	3	19	
Nitrate Nitrogen	3.36	2.52	2.55	1.68	7.35	2.22	2.95	ppm
Total Phosphorus (as P)	5.29	3.59	3.36	2.29	2.62	4.40	4.23	ppm
Potassium (as K₂O)	163.2	112	48	256	250.1 8	102.4	60.80	ppm

The depth of the topsoil is approximately 6" and the texture of all soil samples were consistent from top to bottom. Below this (at about 10-inches) the soil became significantly more chalk colored and clayey in texture. Samples #1,2,3,7 were taken from the area mapped as DJE-Avintaquin-Floak-Pendant complex, 8 to 15 percent slopes. Sample #4,5,6 was taken from the area mapped as DLC-Osote-Emmapark association, 3-15 percent slopes, gullied. For comparison purposes the typical profile of the area soils is shown below (shown in **Table 3** & **Table 3b** below).

Table 3: Soil Description for DJE-Avintaquin-Floak-Pendant complex, 8 to 15 percent slopes

Depth in inches	Texture	Manage Use Thomas Commission Comm
0-7	Extremely Channery Loam	Save for topsoil
7-17	Extremely Channery Clay	Store as Overburden
17-29	Extremely Channery Clay	Store as Overburden
29-33	Bedrock	Use for Product

Table 3b: Soil Description for DLC-Osote-Emmapark association, 3-15 percent slopes, gullied

Depth in inches	Texture	Use
0-8	Clay Loam	Save for topsoil
8-15	Silty Clay Loam	Store as Overburden
15-31	Silty Clay Loam	Store as Overburden
19-31	Silty Clay Loam	Store as Overburden
31-49	Silty Clay Loam	Store as Overburden
49-62	Silty Clay Loam	Store as Overburden

The DJE soils occur between 7,050 to 7,900 feet elevation. Mean annual precipitation is 16-18 inches. The soil map unit is generally 55% Avintaquin and similar soils and 20% Floak and similar soils, 20% Pendant and similar soils and 5% minor components. The soil is made up of residium weathered from limestone and/or slope alluvium derived from limestone. Lithic contact occurs at about 20 to 39 inches. Soils tend to be well drained, and slightly saline (about 5 mmhos/cm). Soils may have up to 60 percent calcium carbonate. Potential vegetation includes Utah serviceberry, bitterbrush, bluebunch wheatgrass, bluegrass, mountain big sagebrush, phlox, prairie Junegrass, rabbitbrush, saline wildrye, snowberry, werstern wheatgrass.

The DLC soils occur between 7,100 – 8,000 feet elevation. Mean annual precipitation is 15 to 18 inches. The soil map unit is generally 60% Osote and similar soils, 20% Emmapark and similar soils, 20% minor components. The soil is made up of alluvium derived from sandstone and shale. Depth class is very deep. Soils tend to be well drained, and may be slightly saline (about 4 mmhos/cm). Soils may have up to 30 percent calcium carbonate. Potential vegetation includes basin big sagebrush, blue wildrye, mountain big sagebrush, phlox, prairie Junegrass, rabbitbrush, snowberry, western wheatgrass.

106.6. Plans for protecting and re-depositing soils

It is estimated that 30 acres of mining disturbance will occur in the next 5 years. At a 6 inch salvage depth, approximately 24,200 cubic yard of topsoil will be salvaged from this area. Depending on the location of the excavation each year (i.e. south facing or east and west facing slopes), actual soil salvage by year may be more or less than that stated above. All stockpiles will be surrounded by a berm to protect against soil loss.

Topsoil and vegetation (made up mostly of grasses, and brush) will be removed together with bulldozers, front-end loaders, and 14-ton to 25-ton dump trucks. Vegetation at the mine site will add negligible volume to soil stockpiles. Over the life of the mine, approximately 27 acres of additional disturbance, and as much as 45,980 cubic yards (CY) of soil will be salvaged for reclamation.

Established topsoil stockpiles will be broadcast seeded with a mixture of native grasses to maintain slope stability and to protect against erosion.

More detail on topsoil stripping and protection is included in Sub-section 109.3 below.

106.7 Existing Vegetative communities to establish re-vegetation success

According to NRCS range data for the South Eastern Utah County (NRCs 2008), which includes the Study Area (See Figure 8, Soils), vegetation production on the mine acreage ranges from 1700lb/acre in a favorable year to 550 lb/acre in an unfavorable year. The designated ecological site name is Mountain Loam.

Potential plant species for the South Eastern Utah County area, based on NRCS data, are shown in Table 4 below

Table 4: NRCS Potential Plant Species for Avintaquin / Osote Soil Map Units

Common Name	Scientific Name
Blue Bunch Wheatgrass	Pseudoroegneria spicata ssp. spicata
Mountain Big Sagebrush	Artemisia tridentate vaseyana
Big Sagebrush	Artemisia tridentata tridentata
Blue Wildrye	Elymus glaucus
Phlox	Linanthus Grandiflorus
Prarie Junegrass	Koleria cristata
Rabbitbrush	Chrysothamnus viscidiflorus
Utah Service Berry	Amelanchier utahensis
Snowberry	Symphorcarpos Albus
Western Wheat Grass	Pascopyrum smithii
Saline Wildrye	Leymus cinereus
Bitterbrush	Pershia Tridentata

This list covers plant species found in Duchesne area, and parts of Utah and Wasatch Counties. There are very few trees located on the subject property and they are all Rocky Mountain Red Juniper. On Oct. 10,2008, Ron Kass, Ph.D., Botanist and Wetland Scientist, visited the site and observed the plant species growing at that time of year (see letter in Appendix B). Those plant species are shown in Table 4a.

A qualitative vegetative inventory was and conducted by Dr. Ronald J. Kass, botanist. He estimated live canopy cover of shrubs, forbs and grasses by species. The vegetation analysis was by ocular reconnaissance, walking throughout the project area and estimating cover by species. The following is a list of the most abundant species on site.

Table 4a: Plant Species observed by Dr.Ron Kass at mine site on Oct. 10, 2008

Common Name	Scientific Name	Form	% Percent Cover
Big sagebrush	Artemisia tridentata	Shrub	27
Snakeweed	Xanthrocephalum sarothrae	Shrub	10.0
Shadscale	Atriplex confertifolia	Shrub	3.0
Needle and thread	Stipa comata	Grass	2.0
Purple threeawn	Arisitida purpureus	Grass	2.0
Cheatgrass	Bromus tectorum	Shrub	1.0
Sulfur buckwheat	Eriogonum umbellatum		1.0
Pussy toes	Antennaria microphylla	Forb	0.75
Total Vegetative Cover			47.0

106.8. Depth to Groundwater, Overburden material, and Geologic Setting

Groundwater

Two water wells are located within a mile radius of the Woolsey Quarry. A copy of the Utah State Division of Water Rights well location map is attached as **Figure 7**, verifying the location of these existing wells. The closest well to the Woolsey Quarry is owned by Dennis Finch. It is located about 1,200 feet north of the northern perimeter of the Quarry and the head of his well

is at about the same elevation as mean elevation of the existing surface of the quarry. His well was drilled in 1995 to a depth of 310 feet. Static water level was encountered at 130 feet. This water level is at least 50 feet below the lowest planned level of mining in the Woolsey Quarry.

The other well located within the mile radius is one owned by Pacificorp. This well is situated on the opposite side of the White River, about 1/2mile due west of the Quarry. The well head is about 100 feet below the planned level of excavation of the quarry. Quarry operations will have virtually no effect on ground water flows in the area. Copies of the two water rights certificates and drill logs on the Finch well have been included in the correspondence section Appendix D.

Ground water has not been encountered by any of the drilling activities.

Overburden Material

The average depth from the surface to the limestone bedrock is about 2'- 8". 6" of that is topsoil so the depth of overburden averages about 2'-2". This overburden will be stripped with scrapers and placed in a stockpile northeast corner of the disturbed area. The overburden stockpile will be hand broadcast seeded with yellow sweet clover and native grasses to control erosion for the duration of the stockpile. It will be kept there until reclamation begins and then it will be replaced on the spent mine area and covered with topsoil. Replacement of overburden will possibly begin in phase 3 and continue through final reclamation. Much of it will be used to fillet the highwall areas which will help create a natural rolling hills appearance to the final contours. It is estimated that a total of 135,573 cubic yard of overburden will be stripped over the life of the quarry.

Geology of the area

The Geology underlying the alluvial sand and gravel formation is made up of Mississippian Lodgepole Limestone and Devonian Hyrum Dolomite. As shown in **Figure 9**, Paleocene surficial alluvium and colluviums, formed from alluvial outwash from the Uinta Mountains is exposed along the perimeter of the plateau area of the mine and in some places on top of the plateau. These deposits outcrop all along the White River and Price River where the rivers have worn their path down through the geologic layers. The primary layer of limestone varies from about 10 to 25 feet thick.

106.9. Location and sized of ore and wasted stockpiles, tailings and treatment ponds, and discharges

Waste/Overburden Stockpiles

Raw materials consist of limestone rock that has been removed from the hillside. Other than the top six inches of topsoil and an average of 2'-2" of overburden set aside for reclamation purposes, all rock material removed from the mine area is used to create aggregate products according to customer specifications. No waste rock is generated.

Material Stockpiles

There are several stockpiles of sorted and sized rock products stored on site. The general, current, and future locations of these stockpiles are shown on **Figure 4.** A list of stockpiles and maximum expected volume of each can be found in **Table 6** below.

Table 6: Stockpiles and Estimated Maximum Volumes for the Corinne Mine

Stockpile Material	Maximum Volume	Stockpile Material	Maximum Volume
Road Base (1"dia.)	50,000T	Pond Sand	15,000T
Fines (0.25" dia.)	30,000 T	Drain Rock (1.5" dia.)	5,000T
Sub-base (3" dia.)	15,000 T	Basket Rock (8" dia.)	5,000 T
Chip Rock (0.5" dia.)	30,000 T	Course Aggregate (3/4" dia.)	20,000T

Tailings

No Tailings will be produced at this mine.

Water Storage/Treatment Ponds

The staging and stockpile area of the mine has a catch basin and a perimeter berm that contains and channels any stormwater runoff coming off the staging area into the retention basin. The retention basin has adequate capacity to hold the runoff from a 100 year 24 hour event which is .98 acre feet of water (see figure 5A). Estimated runoff from areas within the actual quarry area during a 100 year 24-hour event is estimated to be 1.91 acre feet. The Quarry will have the capacity to contain that volume and much more. Water draining into the quarry portion of the disturbance will be contained within the disturbance by both the quarry depression and surrounding safety berms.

Discharges

No stormwater or process water will be discharged from the site. The storage capacity of the catch basin and the quarry retention bermed area is sufficient to contain a 100 year storm event.

R647-4-107. Operation Practices

As required, the relevant Operation Practices stipulated in R647-4-107 will be followed.

R647-4-108. Hole Plugging Requirements

There are no plans for future drilling within the permit area for exploration. If drilling for any reason other than blast hole drilling is planned in the area, Clyde will notify DOGM and the following procedures will be employed.

- Drill holes shall be properly plugged as soon as practical and shall not be left unplugged for more than 30 days without approval by DOGM.
- Dry holes and non-artesian holes that do not produce significant amounts of water may be temporarily plugged with a surface cap to enable Clyde to re-enter the hole for the duration of set operations.
- Surface plugging of drill holes outside the actual mine area shall be accomplished by setting a nonmetallic permaplug at a minimum of five (5) feet below the surface, or returning the cuttings to the hole and tamping the returned cuttings to within five (5) feet of ground level. The hole above the permaplug or cuttings will be filled with a cement plug. If cemented casing is to be left in place, a concrete surface plug may not be required as a permanent cap is secured on top of the casing.
- Drill holes that encounter water, oil, gas or other potential migratory substances and are
 2.5 inches or greater in surface diameter will be plugged in the subsurface to prevent
 the migration of fluid from one stratum to another. If water is encountered, plugging
 shall be accomplished as outlined below.
- If artesian flow (i.e. water flowing to the surface from the hole) is encountered during or upon cessation of drilling, a cement plug will be placed to prevent water from flowing between geologic formations and at the surface. The cement mix will consist of API Class A or H cement, with additives as needed, and will weigh at least 13.5 lbs./gal. It will be placed under the supervision of a person qualified in proper drill hole cementing or artesian flow.
- Artesian bore holes will be plugged as described prior to removal of drilling equipment from the well site.
- If the surface owner of the land affected desire to convert an artesian drill hole into a producing and/or monitor well, the landowner will provide written notification to DOGM accepting responsibility for the ultimate plugging of the drill hole.

Holes that encounter significant amounts of non-artesian water shall be plugged by: 1)
placing a 50-ft cement plug immediately above and below the aquifer(s) or filling from
the bottom up (through the drill casing) with a high grade bentonite/water slurry
mixture. The slurry shall have a Marsh Funnel viscosity of at least 50 seconds per quart
prior to the adding of any cuttings.

R647-4-109. Impact Statement

109.1. Surface and ground water systems

Surface Water

No perennial streams or intermittent waters have been or are expected to be impacted by mining operations at the Woolsey Quarry. Any precipitation and/or run-off into the quarry from sheet flow, which enters the quarry from the hillside above will be contained within the quarry and be collected along the quarry face. Any runoff intercepting quarry access roads to the north of the quarry, flows down these roads via ditches and into the quarry. Because this feature is so short and has no defined channels, a generalized run-off calculation was developed for the active mine, and is summarized below:

Precipitation = .875 inches

Design Event = 100-year, 24-hour (NOAA Atlas 14)

Runoff Coefficient = .75 Mountain Terrain

Drainage area = 57 acres

Total volume of run-off = 2.89 acre feet divided between the two pond areas as shown on figure 5A

Once inside the quarry, water disperses across the flat quarry floor. Areas used for stockpiles, crushers and processing facilities are graded to be higher than surrounding areas to prevent contamination of stormwater within the quarry. In addition, the working platform that make up the quarry floor area (see Figure 5A) are bermed to meet MSHA regulations, and thus act as a containment area where runoff remains until it soaks into the ground or evaporates. This approximately 35 acre area, has the capacity to contain much more water than would ever accumulate in a 100 year storm.

Surface water flowing off slopes north and east of the active quarry area, drain away from disturbed lands.

Precipitation runoff intercepted by the main quarry access road from Highway 6 is diverted into roadside ditches until it flows into the quarry area containment pond. If erosion or sedimentation is observed on lands where turn-outs are located, Clyde commits to using appropriate water and erosion control measures. This includes, but is not limited to: dirtberms, small (<0.1 acre-foot) sediment retention sumps, and rock check dams see **Figure 5B**.

Ground water

The elevation of ground water is estimated to be at about 7160 ft., or about the elevation of the confluence of the White River and the Price River. The quarry floor elevation will be about 7305' in elevation, so there about 147 feet of vertical separation between quarrying activities and the ground water aquifers as shown on **Figure 4**. No ground water has been encountered during current exploration activities.

The major activities on the mine property that could impact groundwater if residues were to reach this resource are: 1) blasting (will occur 20-30 times per year); 2) presence of diesel fuel, lubricants, etc. used in the heavy equipment used at the mine, 2) presence of additives used in the concrete batch plant, and 4) human wastes, which are processed through chemical toilets, which are serviced regularly. In summary:

- Good housekeeping practices and careful operating procedures are used to minimize fuel and lubricant spills. Fuel and lubricants are stored in tanks that have secondary containment that protect against spills.
- Crushing equipment and vehicles are regularly maintained to prevent lubricant leaks and other malfunctions.
- The quantities of blasting materials used create negligible quantities of nitrates that, in the unlikely event that they reached the groundwater, would be well below water quality limits.

109.2. Wildlife habitat and endangered species

The permit area ranges from approximately 7380 feet in elevation on the South knoll to 4,340 feet in elevation along the swale that extends east and west through the mine area. The quarry is being excavated into a foothills outcropping of the Reservation Ridge along the south slope of the Uintah Mountains.

Maps in the Utah Conservation Database (UCD), located at http://dwrcdc.nr.utah.gov/ucdc/, indicate the permit area contains year-long habitat for mule deer, prong horn, elk, and moose.

The UCD website lists seven Threatened or Endangered (T&E) species that are present in Utah County and 35 Species of Special Concern (SPC) that could be found within the boundaries of the Colton area, including the Woolsey Quarry. The T&E species are listed below in Table 7, none of the SPC species listed are found with the permit area.

Table 7: Utah County Federal Threatened and Endangered Species

Common Name	Scientific Name	Status*	Habitate present at Woolsey Quarry
Ute Ladies' - Tresses	Spiranthes diluvialis	Т	No – too dry
Deseret Milkvetch	Astragalus desereticus	T,	No – too dry
Clay Phacelia	Pacelia argillacea	E	
Utah Valvata Snail	Valvata utahensis	E Extirpated	No - extirpated
June Sucker	Chasmistes Liorus	E	No too high
Yellow-billed Cuckoo	Coccyzus americanus	С	No too high
Brown (Grizzly) Bear	Ursus arctos	T-Extirpated	No - extirpated

^{*}T=Threatened, E+ Endangered, SPC = Species of Concern

A well known Utah biologist, Ron Kass was contacted and requested to study the area to see if any T&E or SPC species are found on the permit area. On October 10, 2008 Ron conducted a inventory of the area and found no T&E species or habitat conducive for T& E species. In addition, he did not observe any indication of white-tailed prairie dogs or suitable habitat for the sage grouse which are Utah Species of Special Concern. A copy of his letter verifying that inventory is attached in the correspondence section as (Appendix D).

109.3 Existing Soil and Plant Resources

After 5 years of mining, approximately 24,200 CY of soil will be stored from the mining operation for reclamation. A total volume of approximately 45,980 CY of soil will be available for reclamation once the mine is fully developed as shown in **Figure 4A**.

All topsoil piles will have 1.5H:1V slopes and a flat to slightly arched top. A 1-foot high X 3-foot wide berm with interior ditch will be constructed around each topsoil stockpile area using material bucked up from the land surface where the topsoil pile is located. The ditch will catch and retain any soil that sloughs off the stockpile, and the berm will prevent contamination and erosion from storm water.

One topsoil stockpile will be constructed in the mining area during years 1-5. It will be located just south and parallel to US-6 on the east side of the pit entrance at an elevation of about 7355'.

By the end of the 40th year the east topsoil pile will measure approximately 400 feet X 310 feet and will be up to 10 feet high, containing approximately 45,980 cubic yards of soil.

Substitute topsoil material may be developed to augment the minimal topsoil resources available. This substitute material would include a mix of natural or crushed fines, small rock, and pit run material; imported manure and/or organic matter (i.e. agricultural field refuse, wood chips, bran or wheat chaff); and fertilizer to enhance fiber breakdown. This material would be stored and spread separately from actual topsoil resources.

The newly stockpiled soil will be seeded in the fall of each year it has been enlarged with a quick-growing cover of grass and legumes in order to minimize erosion. This seed mix, listed in Table 8, will be broadcast at a rate of 14.5 lbs./acre PLS (pure live seed).

Table 8: Seed Mix for Topsoil Stockpiles

Seed.	Species	PLS*	
Scientific Name	Common Name	Pounds Per Acre	
Elytrigia intermedia	Intermediate Wheatgrass	2.5	
Psuedoroegneria spicata	Bluebunch Wheatgrass	2.5	
Achantherum hymenoides	Indian Rice Grass	2.00	
Elymus elymoides	Bottlebrush Squirreltail	1.50	
Poa sandbergii	Sandberg Bluegrass	1.50	
Medicago sativa	Alfalfa	0.75	
Agropyron cristatum	Crested Wheatgrass	2.5	
Hedysarum boreale	Northern sweetvetch	<u>1.25</u>	
	Total	14.50	
*PLS = pure live seed			

The size of the area stripped in front of the mining and storage areas will be minimized to limit dust generation and the establishment of noxious weeds. At the same time, the stripped area will be large enough to allow equipment to operate on the stripped lands, and contain within the stripped area all fly-rock that could occur from blasting. Please see subsections 106.5 and 106.6 for more information about topsoil.

All areas disturbed by Clyde (the bonded area) will be reclaimed at the end of mining by regarding (ripping compacted surfaces where necessary), topsoiling, and re-seeding as described in Section 110, with the goal of creating a self-renewing, perennial vegetation cover similar to native conditions.

Slope Stability

The rock at the Woolsey Quarry is massive limestone rock of Paleocene Flagstaff Limestone formation. During mining, all active high walls will be maintained at 20-foot maximum height. The overall slope of these high walls will be 1H:1V. Clyde inspects all high walls two times per month. A more extensive high wall inspection is conducted yearly with the MSHA inspector.

Please refer to R647-4-110.2, Reclamation Plan – High walls, for further information on slope stability during reclamation.

Erosion Control

There are no defined water channels within the existing disturbance area, or in area planned for future disturbance. However, the hillside being mined does shed water into the quarry area during precipitation events. Operations will be conducted to control water and erosion in disturbed, bonded areas. The quarry floor (See F9igures 3 and 4) is surrounded by an MSHA safety berm that can contain far more than 10 acre-feet of water (calculations indicate that the 100-year, 24 —hour event would cause 1.91 acre-feet of water to be captured by the quarry). The quarry floor and retention basin capacity is large enough to contain all stormwater. The quarry floor itself is graded to keep stormwater away from material stockpiles, facilities areas, and storage areas.

Air Quality

Clyde has an Air Quality permit through the State of Utah, Department of Environmental Qyuality, Division of Air Quality (DAQ). This permit is described as follows: DAQP-005-06; DAQ ID 10843; Site ID-AFS 4900101; SIC Code 1442; Regulated as NSPS and Potential PM10 SIP Source

Public Health and Safety

Clyde will minimize the hazards for public safety and welfare during operations. These measures include:

- No mining shafts or tunnels exist on the site. All buildings, silos, conveyors, and other
 facilities and equipment are signed to discourage unauthorized or accidental entry in
 accordance with MSHA regulations.
- A gate at the single access road on the north end of the quarry is locked when the site is not operating. All sides of the permit area are fenced to prevent unauthorized entry into the permit area during both operating and non-operating hours.

- Trash, scrap metal and wood, and extraneous debris is disposed of in marked containers that are picked up monthly and disposed of at the East Carbon Landfill in Carbon County.
- Although none are planned, any exploratory or other drill holes will be plugged and/or capping of as set forth in Rule R647-4-108.
- Appropriate warning signs are located at public access points, and every 300 feet along the south boundary.
- All deleterious or potentially deleterious material, such as fuel tanks and supplies of lubricants and oils, are kept in secondary containment that has 110% of the capacity of the tanksto minimize and control adverse environmental effects.
- Used lubricating and hydraulic oils are collected in designated tanks and drums and Held for collection by used oil distributors who process it into burner fuels.

R647-4-110. Reclamation Plan

110.1. Current Land Use and Post-Mining Land Use

Current land use of the property at and near the Woolsey Quarry includes mining of rock products and grazing of domestic live stock. Historical use of the property was grazing with the addition of some dispersed recreation.

The post-mining land use will remain consistent with historical use. The operator will reclaim the mine site area to a condition that is capable of supporting this land use. All buildings and structures will be removed, all roads will be reclaimed except a two-track road to access and monitor the sloped high wall, quarry floor and processing area during reclamation.

Although this plan addresses mining activities for the next ten years, mining is probable for the next 40 years. Buildings and mine infrastructure will remain past the ten year period until all future mining is completed. However, the current bond amount reflects sufficient funds to have all structures dismantled and removed along with regarding and reseeding the entire potential disturbed area. If an agency or landowner later requests some for the structures and roads to remain after reclamation of the remainder of the mines, an amendment to the NOI and a change to the post-mining land use will be provided to DOGM for approval.

110.2. Reclamation of Roads, Highwalls, Slopes, Leach Pads, Dumps, Etc.

Roads

Approximately .4 miles of roads have been constructed on the south slope of the pit. All roads will be reclaimed at the end of mining activities except for the roughly .5 acres of two-tracks needed to monitor the quarry floor, filled high wall, and process area. The cost to bring these roads back to a two-track status is included in the surety calculations. Reclamation of roads will include ripping to remove compaction. Roads on flat or gently sloping ground will be graded to blend the road crown and ditches with surroundings. Roads cut into the quarry slopes will be ripped and graded to drain toward the cut side to minimize erosion and encourage vegetation establishment.

Roads will be topsoiled if materials are available (see Sub-section 110.5 for more information) using dump trucks to transport soil and dozers to spread soil. All roads will be seeded with the standard seed mix outlined in 110.5

The total area of roads to remain within the reclaimed quarry (assuming a 10' road path) will be approximately .5 acres. Figure 5 shows the approximate path of roads to be left in reclamation.

Highwalls

Mining is proposed to continue for 40 years at this site. A drainage ditch on the north and east side of the highwall will be left intact. Highwalls will be left at a 3H:1V angle or less. (see **Figure** 6)

If mining were to cease prior to fully excavating the quarry, those highwall(s) disturbed by Clyde would be left at a 3H:1V or flatter to assure slope stability, and the quarry floor would be graded to drain at a 1 percent slope toward the highwall.

No significant areas are available for concurrent reclamation.

Slopes

The quarry floor will be mined down to approximately 7,305 feet elevation...

All slopes and floors within the disturbed, bonded area will be ripped on the contour to relieve compaction and create a better seed bed (this is discussed further in Sub-section 110.5 below). The quarry floor will be graded to a 1 percent slope, draining toward the previous highwall area shown on Figures 5 and 5a.

Impoundments, Pits, and Ponds

The quarry will not be backfilled except for the replacement of overburden material on the floor of the quarry. The quarry will be reclaimed with 3H:1V minimum slope and no highwalls

exposed and the floor will be reclaimed with a 1 percent slope to contain water within the quarry boundary, where water will infiltrate into two separate sumps and percolate into the bedrock and/or evaporate. No impoundments or ponds will be left that require maintenance or monitoring.

The detention pond constructed along the western rim will be backfilled upon reclamation using overburden materials salvaged over the life of the quarry. This will be done as part of grading operations in this area. The reclaimed detention pond will be topsoiled and revegetated in the same manner as the rest of the mine area, as explained under Subsection 110.5 below.

Drainages

No drainages will be constructed. The native land outside the perimeter of the quarry and batch plant area is on gravelly, vegetated outwash plain and is subject to overland flow rather than channelized flow.

Dumps, Shafts, Adits, and Leach Pads

There will be no dumps, shafts, adits, or leach pads created during mining, thus none of these features will need to be reclaimed. The slope between the quarry floor and batch plant area will be graded with a slope that is 3H:1V or flatter to minimize erosion and will be seeded as explained in 110.5 below.

Drill Holes

No drill holes outside of those required for blasting are anticipated. If any drill holes are required, they will be plugged and sealed as described in R647-4-108 above. There will be no drill holes left open upon reclamation.

110.3. Surface Facilities to be Left

No structures will be left. All facilities will be reclaimed. Approximately .5 acres of two-track roads will be maintained in reclamation to allow access and monitoring of the reclaimed mine.

A list of structures to be reclaimed is included in Table 9 below.

Table 9: Surface Facilities to be Reclaimed

Structure	Dimensions
Jaw Crusher	12' x 40' X 14 High – 110,000#
Primary Screen	10' x 30' x 12 High – 50,000#
Cone Crusher w/ 3 Deck Screen	12' x 40'x 12' High – 110,000#
Vertical Shaft Impact Crusher	12' x 40' x 12' High – 80,000#

12' x 40' x 10' High – 40,000#
12' x 40' x 12' High – 40,000#
12' x 40' x 12' High - 40,000#
12' x 30 x 12' High – 30,000#
2 conveyors with 36" Belts and 100' long
15 conveyors with 30" Belts and 70' Long
35' x 40' x 10' with basement
10' x 110' – 25,000 #
Listed Below:
500 gal
1- 10,000 Gal on-road tank
1-12,000 gal off-road tank
1-500 gal gas tank
25 drums in Conex Storage Container
150' x 200' x 75' High

Total acreage for buildings, structures, pads, and access roads at the site is 4 acres. All facilities will be demolished after salvaging metals and removing insulation, tile, etc. Concrete will be broken up and buried on site. Other materials will be hauled to a licensed landfill and disposed.

110.4. Treatment, location, and Disposition of Deleterious Material

Potentially hazardous insulation, tile, and non-salvageable debris from demolition will be removed to a licensed landfill. All tanks will either be removed to a licensed landfill upon reclamation or sold. The surety calculations contained in Section 113 assume these items are disposed of at the East Carbon Landfill located about 47 miles south east of the Woolsey Quarry.

All conveyors, crushers, screens, concrete plant, asphalt plant and other equipment used for mining and processing of aggregate will be removed upon reclamation or sold. The surety calculations contained in Section 113 assume these items are disposed of at the Box Elder County Landfill or Western Metal Recycling in Provo, Utah.

110.5. Revegetation Planting Program and Topsoil Re-distribution

After final shaping and grading of the quarry floor, asphalt plant area, slopes, and roads within the disturbed area, surfaces will be ripped and/or scarified on the contour to relieve compaction.

Soil Material Replacement

Topsoil and topsoil substitute material (described under Sub-section 109.3) will be spread on the quarry floor and asphalt plant area using scrapers to place soil, and dozers to spread soil. Topsoil will be spread to a depth of six inches. Marked lath will be used to guide dozer operators to the correct topsoil depth. There will be enough topsoil to cover the quarry floor and asphalt plant area and highwall area as necessary.

Seed Bed Preparation

Prior to spreading any topsoil or topdressing, stockpiles will be tested for organic matter, Nitrogen, Phosphorus, and Potassium. If these levels are low, composted manure will be applied to the solid or topsoil substitute after it is spread.

Topsoil will be laid down with a scraper, and if needed, composted manure at 10 ton/acre will be spread. All surfaces will be scarified with a road grader to a depth of 12" on the contour to assure mixing of the soil and manure, and to create consistent-textured soil.

Seed Mixture

Table 10 below provides the seed mixture that will be used in reclamation on all bonded, disturbed areas at Woolsey Quarry. Drill and broadcast seeding rates would be the same.

Table 10: Reclamation Seed Mix for Woolsey Quarry

Common Name	Scientific Name	PLS Pounds/Acre
Slender wheatgrass	Agropyron trachycaulum	1.5
Thickspike wheatgrass	Agropyron dasystachum	1.5
Mountain brome	Bromus marginatus	1.5
Piute orchard grass	Dactylis glomerata	.5
Great basin wildrye	Elymus cinereus	1.5
Ladak alfalfa	Medicago sativa 'ladak'	1.0
Yellow sweetclover	Melilotus officinalis	.5
Small Burnet	Sanguisorba minor	1.5
Mountain penstemon	Penstemon strictus	.5
Mountain big sagebrush	Artemisia tridentate vaseyana	.1

Rubber rabbitbrush	Chrysothamnus nauseosus	.25
Serviceberry	Amelanchier alnifolia	1.0
Blue elderberry	Sambucus caerulea	1.0
Bitterbrush	Purshia Tridentata	1.0
	Total Rate to be Seeded	13.35

Seeding Method

The quarry floor, asphalt plant area, roads on flat or gently sloping surfaces, and the scale house area will be seeded using a range-type drill seeder.

Fertilization

Prior to spreading any topsoil or topdressing, stockpiles will be tested for organic matter, Nitrogen, Phosphorus, and Potassium. If these levels are low, 10 tons of composted manure per acre will be applied to the soil or topsoil substitute after it is spread. Soil amendment quantities will be approved by DOGM prior to application.

Other Revegetation Procedures

None.

R647-4-112 Variance

No variances are requested.

R647-4-113 Surety

The reclamation surety calculations are contained in Appendix F. A summary of the estimated costs of reclamation are included below.

1.	Subtotal Demolition and Removal	\$75,662.00
2.	Subtotal Backfilling and Grading	\$401,004.00

3. Subtotal Revegetation \$71,000.00

4. Direct Costs	\$547,666.00
5. Mob/Demob	\$54,767.00
6. Contingency	\$27,383.00
7. Engineering Redesign	\$13,692.00
8. Main Office Expense	\$37,241.00
9. Project Management Fee	\$13,692.00
10. Subtotal Direct Costs	\$146,755.00
11. Total Cost 2009	\$694,441.00
12. Escalation	\$16,365.00
13. Reclamation Cost Escalated	\$710,806.00
14. Bond Amount for 57 Acres(rounded to nearest \$1,000) 2014 Dollars	\$711,000.00

References

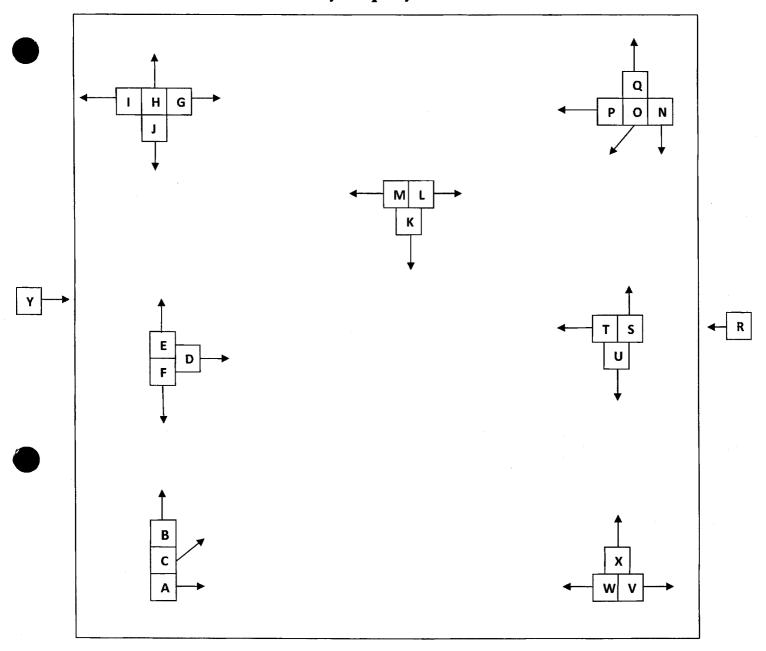
Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS 2008) Web Soil Survey: Eastern Box Elder County Area, Utah. Available online at: http://websoilsurvey.nrcs.usda.gov/ Accessed Oct. 2008.

Utah Conservation Data Center, 2007. Sensitive Species List by County. Available online at: http://dwrcds.nr.utah.gov/ucdc/ViewReports/sscounty.htm Accessed Oct. 2008.

Utah Division of Water Rights, 2007. Water Right Record Information. Available online at: http://www.waterrights.utah.gov/wrinfo/query.asp Accessed October 2008

Appendix A Photos of Area

Woolsey Property Schematic



Please note the following regarding the vegetation survey photos:

- All photos were taken November 3, 2008.
- Photo orientation is noted in parentheses ().
- General photo location and orientation are shown on the schematic above (Not to Scale)
- The picture lettering coincides with the schematic lettering above.
- Picture Y is a panoramic photo of the property from the east.

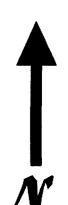






Photo B (Looking North)

Photo C (Looking NorthEast)

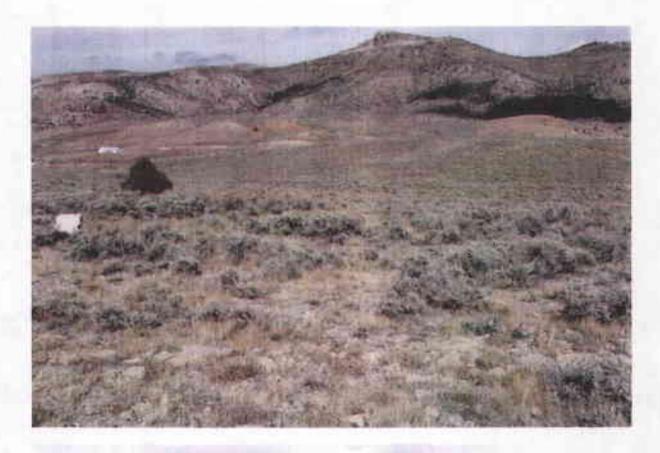




Photo D (Looking East)

Photo E (Looking North)





Photo F (Looking South)





Photo H (Looking North)





Photo J (Looking South)





Photo L (Looking East)

Photo M (Looking West)





Photo N (Looking South)





Photo P (Looking West)

Photo Q (Looking North)





Photo R (Looking West)

Photo S (Looking North)





Photo T (Looking West)





Photo V (Looking East)





Photo X (Looking North)

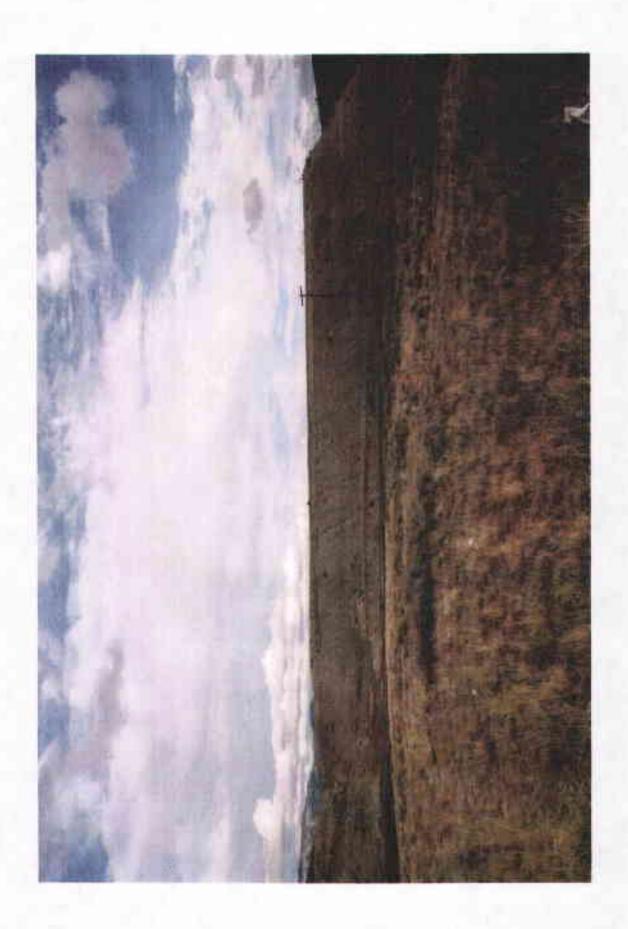
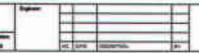


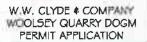
Photo Y Panoramic View (Looking East) From Lower Valley Floor West of Property





T	WDOLSEY GLIARRY
W. Diff	TOPSOIL SAMPLES
Co. Hilliam	TS-L SAMPLE











)	WOOLSEY QUA	V
Section 18,000 and	TO D CALIFFE !	-
No. 20, 710 miles	142-8-24491 HT	











THE PAR	WOOLSEY QUARRY
Service of the last	TOPSOIL SAMPLES
No. 111100	TS S SAMPLE









and the same of	THE LOWISH SHALL BY VANDED
THE RESERVE	WOOLSEY QUARRY
and the same of	TOPSOIL SAMPLES
See , yillime.	TS-4 SAMPLE
Day hit time many	ID-M DAIVIFEL





TOPSOIL SAMPLE # 5



TOPSOIL SAMPLES
TS-5 SAMPLE









	WOOLSEY TOPSOIL		
Sec. 1	TS-C SAN	eri r	-













Appendix B Vegetation Study



21 January 2009

Lance Greer W.W. Clyde 1375 North Main Street Springville, Utah 84663

RE: Woolsey Pit, Utah County-Ocular Estimate of Vegetation

Dear Mr. Greer:

On October 10, I inventoried approximately 300 acres for the occurrence of Jurisdictional Wetlands administered under the Clean Water Act and Threatened and Endangered Species administered under the Endangered Species Act. The parcel is approximately located at Latitude N 39 degrees 50.623 minutes and longitude W 111 degrees and 0.241 minutes near Colton, Utah.

In addition to the T&E and wetland inventory, I estimated live canopy cover of shrubs, forbs and grasses by species. The vegetation analysis was by ocular reconnaissance, walking throughout the project area and estimating cover by species. The inventory was qualitative and conducted by Dr. Ronald J. Kass, botanist. The following is a list of the most abundant species on site.

Common Name	Scientific Name	Plant Type	% Percent Cover
Big sagebrush	Artemisia tridentata	Shrub	27
Snakeweed	Xanthrocephalum		10.0
	sarothrae	Shrub	
Shadscale	Atriplex confertifolia	Shrub	3.0
Needle and thread	Stipa comata	Grass	2.0
Purple threeawn	Arisitida purpureus		
•		Grass	2.0
Cheatgrass	Bromus tectorum		
		Shrub	1.0
Sulfur buckwheat	Eriogonum umbellatum		1.0
Pussy toes	Antennaria microphylla	Forb	0.75
Total Vegetative Cover			47.0

Plant cover is slightly biased because of the late season lack of forb cover. There was some cryptobiotic crust but this was not estimated. Cattle were present in the surrounding areas and numerous small mammal activity was observed.

A telephone conversation with Lynn Kunzler of DOGM (January 20, 2009) indicated that a comprehensive vegetation and soil survey be conducted during the growing season in 2009 to quantitatively characterize the project area. The inventory will be conducted in June or July and submitted as a report to DOGM.

Sincerely:

Ronald J. Kass, Botanist

United States Department of Agriculture



Natural Resources Conservation Service 240 West Highway 40 (333-4) Roosevelt, UT 84066

November 17, 2008

Subject: Prime Farmland Determination for the Woolsey Quarry in parts of section 23 and section 26 southeast of Colton, UT

Brent R. Sumsion Clyde Companies, Inc. P.O. Box 1955 730 North 1500 West Orem, UT 84059

Dear Mr. Sumsion:

We have reviewed your request for Prime and Unique Farm Lands and Farmlands of Statewide Importance clearance for a proposed limestone quarry. I am enclosing a draft copy of the soil survey map for the area for your reference. I am also including map unit descriptions for the dominant soils in the area and a *Physical Properties Table and an Engineering Properties Table* for those map units. The values shown in the table are estimates and do remove the need or onsite investigation.

There appears to be two soil survey mapping units within the site of the proposed Woolsey Ouarry:

- o DJE Avintaguin-Floak-Pendant complex, 8 to 15 percent slopes
- o DLC Osote-Emmapark association, 3 to 15 percent slopes, Gullied

These two soil survey mapping units do not meet the established criteria for prime farmland and lands designated as farmlands of statewide importance for one or more of the following reasons:

- o 10 percent or more of the surface layer (upper 6 inches) in these soils consists of rock fragments coarser than 3 inches (7.6 cm); and/or
- o The product of K (erodibility factor) x percent slope is greater than 2.0; and/or
- o The soils do not have a sufficient available water capacity within a depth of 40 inches (1 meter), or in the root zone (root zone) in the part of the soil that is penetrated or can be penetrated by plant roots) and does not have an established irrigation system that is dependable and of adequate quality.

The soils in these two soil survey mapping units have not been designated as unique farmlands in Utah County.

I have requested our area range management specialist to work on a recommended reclamation seed mix. He is out of the office for a few days. He told me that he would work on the seed mix as soon as he returns to his office. I will forward to you that information as soon as I receive it.

The soils information is in DRAFT form at this time, and will not be readily available to the public for a two or three more years.

Robert H. Fish

Area Resource Soil Scientist

Enclosure

Cc: Wayne Greenhalgh, DC, NRCS, Price, UT





DJE—Avintaquin-Floak-Pendant complex, 8 to 15 percent slopes

Map Unit Setting

Major Land Resource Area: 47

Elevation: 7,050 to 7,900 feet (2,149 to 2,408

meters)

Mean annual precipitation: 16 to 18 inches (406

to 457 millimeters)

Mean annual air temperature: 39 to 45 degrees

F. (3.9 to 7.0 degrees C.) Frost-free period: 60 to 90 days

Map Unit Composition

Avintaquin and similar soils: 55 percent Floak and similar soils: 20 percent Pendant and similar soils: 20 percent Minor components: 5 percent

Component Descriptions

Avintaguin solls

Landform: Mountain slopes
Position on landform: Footslopes
Position on landform: Mountainbase

Parent material: Residuum weathered from limestone and/or slope alluvium derived from

limestone

Slope: 8 to 15 percent

Shape (down/across): Linear/convex
Surface fragments: About 5 percent flagstones,
about 25 percent channers, about 3 percent
stones, about 15 percent gravel

Depth class: Moderately deep

Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 39 inches to bedrock, lithic

Drainage class: Well drained

Slowest permeability, 0.2 to 0.6 in/hr

(moderately slow)

Available water capacity: About 1.7 inches (very low)

Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 percent (low) Calcium carbonate maximum: About 60 percent

Gypsum maximum: None

Salinity maximum: About 5 mmhos/cm (slightly saline)

Sodium adsorption ratio maximum: About 0 (nonsodic)

Ecological site: Mountain Stony Loam (Browse)
Potential native vegetation: Utah serviceberry,
bitterbrush, bluebunch wheatgrass,
bluegrass, mountain big sagebrush, phlox,
prairie Junegrass, rabbitbrush, saline
wildrye, snowberry, western wheatgrass
Land capability subclass (nonirrigated): 7e

Typical Profile:

0 to 7 inches; extremely channery loam

7 to 17 inches; extremely channery clay loam

17 to 29 inches; extremely channery clay

29 to 33 inches; bedrock

Floak solls

Landform: Mountain slopes
Position on landform: Footslopes
Position on landform: Mountainbase
Parent material: Eolian deposits over slope

alluvium derived from limestone over residuum weathered from limestone

Slope: 8 to 15 percent

Shape (down/across): Linear/concave Surface fragments: About 3 percent angular channers, about 3 percent subrounded cobbles, about 10 percent subrounded gravel

Depth class: Moderately deep

Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 39 inches to

bedrock, lithic

Drainage class: Well drained

Slowest permeability: 0.2 to 0.6 in/hr

(moderately slow)

Available water capacity: About 3.8 inches (low) Shrink-swell potential: About 2.4 percent (low) Calcium carbonate maximum: About 50 percent

Gypsum maximum. None

Salinity maximum: About 4 mmhos/cm (very slightly saline)

Sodium adsorption ratio maximum: About 0

(nonsodic)

Ecological site: Mountain Loam (Oak)

Potential native vegetation: Gambel oak, Indian ricegrass, Oregongrape, Utah serviceberry, geranium, mountain big sagebrush, mountain brome, saline wildrye, snowberry, wheatgrass

Land capability subclass (nonirrigated): 4e

Typical Profile:

0 to 6 inches; gravelly loam 6 to 15 inches; silty clay loam

15 to 19 inches; very cobbly clay loam

19 to 34 inches; very cobbly loam

34 to 38 Inches; bedrock

Pendant solls

Landform: Mountain slopes Position on landform: Footslopes Position on landform: Mountainbase

Parent material: Residuum weathered from limestone and/or slope alluvium derived from

limestone

Slope: 8 to 15 percent Shape (down/across

Shape (down/across): Convex/convex
Surface fragments: About 10 percent angular
flagstones, about 20 percent angular

Slowest permeability: 0.2 to 0.6 in/hr

(moderately slow)

Available water capacity: About 5.5 inches (low) Shrink-swell potential: About 1.7 percent (low) Calcium carbonate maximum: About 35 percent

Gypsum maximum: None

Salinity maximum: About 4 mmhos/cm (very

slightly saline)

Sodium adsorption ratio maximum: About 0

(nonsodic)

Ecological site: Mountain Loam (Mountain Big

Sagebrush)

Potential native vegetation: Indian ricegrass,
Rocky Mountain juniper, blue wildrye,
bluegrass, milkvetch, mountain big
sagebrush, phlox, prairie Junegrass,
rabbitbrush, serviceberry, slender
wheatgrass, snowberry, wax currant,
western wheatgrass

Land capability subclass (nonirrigated): 6e

Typical Profile:

0 to 2 inches; channery loam
2 to 7 inches; channery clay loam
7 to 19 inches; very channery clay loam
19 to 42 inches; very channery clay loam
42 to 54 inches; extremely channery clay loam
54 to 60 inches; extremely channery clay loam

Minor Components

Tycreek and similar soils

Composition: About 10 percent Landform: Mountain slopes Position on landform: Footslopes Position on landform: Mountainbase

Slope: 3 to 15 percent

Shape (down/across): Linear/concave Ecological site: Mountain Loam (Mountain Big Sagebrush)

Kyune and similar soils

Composition: About 5 percent Landform: Mountain slopes Position on landform: Footslopes

Slope: 10 to 20 percent

Shape (down/aċross): Convex/convex Ecological site: Mountain loam (Salina wildrye)

Gremo and similar soils

Composition: About 2 percent Landform: Mountain slopes Slope: 15 to 40 percent

Shape (down/across): Convex/convex Ecological site: Mountain loam (Salina

wildrye)

Rock outcrop

Composition: About 1 percent

Brycan and similar soils

Composition: About 1 percent Landform: Drainageways Slope: 3 to 5 percent

Shape (down/across): Linear/concave

Flooding hazard: Very Rare

Ecological site: Mountain Loam (Mountain

Big Sagebrush)

Cookcan and similar soils

Composition: About 1 percent

Landform: Flood plains Slope: 1 to 2 percent

Shape (down/across): Linear/concave

Flooding hazard: Occasional

Ecological site: Wet Fresh Meadow (Sedge)

EMF—Gremo-Kyune-Rock outcrop association, 15 to 65 percent slopes

Map Unit Setting

Major Land Resource Area: 48A, 47

Elevation: 7,100 to 7,800 feet (2,164 to 2,377

meters)

Mean annual precipitation: 15 to 17 inches (381

to 432 millimeters)

Mean annual air temperature: 43 to 45 degrees

F. (6.0 to 7.0 degrees C.) Frost-free period: 70 to 100 days

Map Unit Composition

Gremo and similar soils: 50 percent

Rock outcrop: 15 percent

Kyune and similar soils: 15 percent Minor components: 20 percent

Component Descriptions

Gremo solls

Landform: Hillslopes

Position on landform: Side slope Parent material: Alluvium derived from

sandstone and/or residuum weathered from

sandstone

Slope: 15 to 65 percent

Shape (down/across): Convex/convex
Surface fragments: About 5 percent angular
channers, about 2 percent subangular
cobbles, about 12 percent subangular gravel

Depth class: Moderately deep

Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 30 inches to

bedrock, paralithic Drainage class: Well drained

ESE—Kyune-Tycreek-Clyl complex, 5 to 25 percent slopes

Map Unit Setting

Major Land Resource Area: 47

Elevation: 7,000 to 7,500 feet (2,134 to 2,286

meters)

Mean annual precipitation: 15 to 19 inches (381

to 483 millimeters)

Mean annual air temperature: 41 to 43 degrees

F. (5.0 to 6.1 degrees C.) Frost-free period: 70 to 100 days

Map Unit Composition

Kyune and similar soils: 35 percent Tycreek and similar soils: 30 percent Clyl and similar soils: 20 percent Minor components: 15 percent

Component Descriptions

Kyune solls

Landform: Hillslopes

Position on landform: Backslopes

Parent material: Slope alluvium derived from shale and siltstone over residuum weathered

from shale and siltstone

Slope: 5 to 25 percent

Shape (down/across): Convex/convex Surface fragments: About 1 percent angular flagstones, about 20 percent angular channers, about 5 percent subangular cobbles, about 15 percent subangular gravel

Depth class: Moderately deep

Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 40 inches to

bedrock, paralithic

Drainage class: Well drained

Slowest permeability: 0.2 to 0.6 in/hr

(moderately slow)

Available water capacity: About 3.7 inches (low) Shrink-swell potential: About 1.5 percent (low) Calcium carbonate maximum: About 28 percent

Gypsum maximum: None

Salinity maximum: About 4 mmhos/cm (very

slightly saline)

Sodium adsorption ratio maximum: About 0 (nonsodic)

Ecological site: Mountain Loam (Mountain Big

Sagebrush)

Potential native vegetation: Indian ricegrass, Utah serviceberry, blue grama, buckwheat, mountain big sagebrush, rabbitbrush, saline wildrye, slender wheatgrass, snowberry Land capability subclass (nonirrigated): 6e

Typical Profile:

0 to 6 inches; channery loam 6 to 11 inches; channery loam 11 to 20 inches; channery loam

20 to 31 inches; paragravelly silty clay loam 31 to 35 inches; bedrock

Tycreek soils

Landform: Mountain slopes

Position on landform: Mountainbase

Parent material: Slope alluvium derived from

shale and siltstone Slope: 5 to 15 percent

Shape (down/across): Concave/concave

Surface fragments: About 10 percent subangular gravel, about 8 percent subangular cobbles, about 5 percent angular channers, about 1

percent angular flagstones

Depth class: Very deep Drainage class: Well drained

Slowest permeability: 0.2 to 0.6 in/hr

(moderately slow)

Available water capacity: About 7.6 inches

(moderate)

Shrink-swell potential: About 2.9 percent (low) Calcium carbonate maximum: About 35 percent

Gypsum maximum: None

Salinity maximum: About 4 mmhos/cm (very

slightly saline)

Sodium adsorption ratio maximum: About 0

(nonsodic)

Ecological site: Mountain Loam (Mountain Big

Sagebrush)

Potential native vegetation: Indian ricegrass, Letterman's needlegrass, Rocky Mountain juniper, Utah juniper, Utah serviceberry, mountain big sagebrush

Land capability subclass (nonirrigated): 6e

Typical Profile:

0 to 9 inches; channery loam 9 to 15 inches; gravelly clay loam

15 to 23 inches; cobbly clay loam

23 to 34 inches; clay loam

34 to 42 inches; gravelly loam 42 to 65 inches; cobbly loam

Clyl soils

Landform: Terraces

Parent material: Alluvium derived from limestone, calcareous shale and sandstone

Slope: 5 to 20 percent

Shape (down/across): Linear/convex

Surface fragments: About 20 percent subangular gravel, about 15 percent subangular cobbles, about 5 percent subangular stones, about 1 percent angular flagstones

Depth class: Very deep

Drainage class: Well drained

Slowest permeability: 0.2 to 0.6 in/hr

(moderately slow)

Available water capacity: About 4.7 inches (low)

Rangeland Productivity DRAFT

DRAFT

DRAFT

(Only the soils that support rangeland vegetation suitable for grazing are rated.)

Duchesne Area, Utah, Parts of Duchesne, Utah and Wasatch Counties PRINT DATE 12/18/2008

Map symbol	Ecological site	Total dry-weight production						
and soil name		Favorable year	Normal year	Unfavorable year				
		Lb/acre	Lb/acre	Lb/acre				
DJE: Avintaquin	Mountain Stony Loam(browse)	 	1300	800				
Floak	Mountain Loam (oak)	1650	1100	550				
Pendant	Mountain Shallow Loam (mountain Big Sagebrush)		1100	750				
Rock outcrop			· main plans while	 				
Osote	Mountain Shallow Loam (mountain Big Sagebrush)	1400 1400	1100	750				
DLC: Osote	 Mountain Loam (mountain Big Sagebrush)	17.00	1300	 900				
Emmapark	Mountain Loam (mountain Big Sagebrush)	1700 1700	1300	900				
Tycreek	Mountain Loam (mountain Big Sagebrush)	1700 1700	1300	900				
Kyune	Mountain Loam (salina Wildrye)	1900	1400	900				
Gremo	 Mountain Loam (salina Wildrye)		1400	900				
Brycan	 Mountain Loam (mountain Big Sagebrush)	1700 1700	1300	 900 				
Cookcan	 Wet Fresh Meadow (sedge)	6400	4900	3400				
Rock outcrop			- سبه سنه سنه سبه سنه سنه سنه	 				
	· 	ii		_i				

Rangeland Productivity DRAFT

DRAFT

DRAFT

(Only the soils that support rangeland vegetation suitable for grazing are rated.)

Duchesne Area, Utah, Parts of Duchesne, Utah and Wasatch Counties PRINT DATE 12/18/2008

Map symbol	Ecological site	Total dry-weight production						
and soil name	acorogical site	Favorable	Normal year	Unfavorable year				
		Lb/acre	Lb/acre	Lb/acre				
DJE:								
Avintaquin	Mountain Stony Loam(browse)	1500	1300	800				
Floak	Mountain Loam (oak)	1650	1100	550				
Pendant	Mountain Shallow Loam (mountain Big Sagebrush)	1400	1100	750				
Rock outcrop								
Osote	Mountain Shallow Loam (mountain Big Sagebrush)	1400	1100	750				
DLC:	- 1							
Osote	Mountain Loam (mountain Big Sagebrush)	1,700	1300	900				
Emmapark	Mountain Loam (mountain Big Sagebrush)	1700	1300	900				
Tycreek	Mountain Loam (mountain Big Sagebrush)	1700	1300	900				
Kyune	(Mountain Loam (salina Wildrye)	1900	1400	900				
Gremo	Mountain Loam (salina Wildrye)	1900	1400	900				
Brycan	Mountain Loam (mountain Big Sagebrush)	1700	1300	900				
Cookcan	Wet Fresh Meadow (sedge)	6400	4900	3400				
Rock outcrop								



Duchesne Area, Utah, Parts of Duchesne, Utah, and Wasatch Counties Physical Soil Properties

Print date: 11/17/2008

(Entries under "Erosion factors--T" apply to the entire profile. Entries under "Wind erodibility group" and "Wind erodibility index" apply only to the surface layer. Absence of an entry indicates that data were not estimated.)

Map symbol	Depth	Sand	Silt	Clay	Moist	Permea-	 Available		Organic	Erosi	on fac	tors	erodi-	
and soil name					bulk density	bility (Ksat)	water capacity	extensi- bility	matter	Kw	K£	T	bility group	bility index
	In	Pct	Pct	Pct	g/cc	In/hr	In/in	Pct	Pct]	
DJE:		·									<u> </u>	ļ		
Avintaguin	0-7	25-52	27-50	18-27	1.25-1.40	0.2-0.6	0.04-0.05	0.0-2.9	2.0-4.0	.05	.24	2	8	١٥
	7-17	20-45	15-53	27-35	1.25-1.40	0.2-0.6	0.05-0.06	0.0-2.9	1.0-3.0	.02	.20	-	i -	•
	17-29	20-45	15-53		1.25-1.40	0.2-0.6	0.05-0.06	0.0-2.9	0.5-1.0	.05	.24	i	İ	i
	29-33		,	-,		0.00-0.6						İ		
Floak	0-6	25-52	27-50	18-27	1.25-1.40	0.6-2	0.10-0.13	0.0-2.9	2.0-4.0	.15	.24	2	6	4.8
 	6-15	0-20	40-73		1.15-1.30		0.16-0.19	2.9-5.9	1.0-3.0	.37	.37	ĺ		i
j	15-19	20-45	15-53	27-35	1.25-1.40	0.2-0.6	0.09-0.11	0.0-2.9	1.0-2.0	.05	.20	i	İ	i
	19-34	25-52	15-53	18-27	1.25-1.40	0.6-2	0.07-0.09	0.0-2.9	0.5-1.0	.15	.37	İ	İ	i
	34-38					0.00-0.6							Ĵ	ļ
Pendant	0-1	0-50	50-87		1.15-1.30		0.04-0.06	0.0-2.9	2.0-4.0	.05	.32	1	6	48
	1-4	0-50			1.15-1.30		0.08-0.10	0.0-2.9	1.0-3.0	1.15	.37	ĺ	İ	İ
	4-8	0-50			1.15-1.30		0.08-0.10	0.0-2.9	1.0-2.0	.15	.43	Ì	İ	İ
	8-12					0.00-0.6								ţ
Rock outcrop														
Osote														
DLC:										ľ			<u> </u> 	1
Osote	0-8				1.25-1.40		0.16-0.19	3.0-5.9	2.0-4.0	.17	.17	5	4L	86
Ì	8-15			27-35	1.15-1.30	0.2-0.6	0.16-0.19	3.0-5.9	1.0-2.0	.28	.28	Ì	İ	İ
	15-31				1.15-1.30		0.16-0.19	3.0-5.9	0.5-1.0	.32	.32	į .	İ	İ
	31-49				1.15-1.30		0.16-0.19		0.0-0.5	.37	.37]
	49-62			27-35	1.15-1.30	0.2-0.6	0.16-0.19	3.0-5.9	0.0-0.5	.37	.37			1
Emmapark	0-2				1.25-1.40	0.6-2	0.10-0.13	0.0-2.9	2.0-4.0	.15	.24	2	4L	86
	2-7			27-35	1.25-1.40	0.2-0.6	0.13-0.16	3.0-5.9	1.0-3.0	.10	.20	İ	ĺ	ĺ
	7-19			27-35	1.25-1.40	0.2-0.6	0.09-0.11	0.0-2.9	1.0-2.0	.05	.20	Ì	ĺ	
	19-42				1.25-1.40	0.2-0.6	0.09-0.11	0.0-2.9	1.0-2.0	.05	.20	ĺ	1	ĺ
•	42-54				1.25-1.40	0.2-0.6	0.05-0.07		0.5-1.0	.05	.24		1	
	54-60			27-35	1.25-1.40	0.2-0.6	0.05-0.07	0.0-2.9	0.0-0.5	.05	.28	ļ		
Tycreek														
Kyune														
					1			•			Ì	Ì	İ	ĺ

ESE:			1 1				1 1		1			1 1		I
Kyune	0-6	23-52	27-50	18-27	1.25-1.40	0.6-2	0.10-0.13	0.0-2.9	2.0-4.0	.15	.24	3	4L	86
!	6-11	23-52	27-50	18-27	1.25-1.40	0.6-2	0.10-0.13	0.0-2.9	1.0-3.0	.15	.28	i	1	
	11-20	23-52	27-50	18-27	1.25-1.40	0.6-2	0.10-0.13	0.0-2.9	1.0-2.0	.15	.28		I	İ
	20-31	0-20	40-73	27-35	1.15-1.30	0.2-0.6	0.13-0.16	0.0-2.9	0.5-1.0	.17	.28		1	ĺ
	31-35					0.00-0.06							1	ĺ
				,									ı	
Tycreek	0-9	23-52	23-50	18-27	1.25-1.40	0.6-2	0.10-0.13	0.0-2.9	2.0-4.0	.15	.24	5	6	48
	9-15	20-50	15-53	27-35	1.25-1.40	0.2-0.6	0.13-0.16	2.9-5.9	1.0-3.0	.10	.20		1	
· ·	15-23	20-50	15-53	27-35	1.25-1.40	0.2-0.6	0.13-0.16	2.9-5.9	1.0-2.0	.10	.20		1	İ
	23-34	20-50	15-53	27-35	1.25-1.40	0.2-0.6	0.16-0.19	2.9-5.9	1.0-2.0	.20	.20		1	ĺ
	34-42	23-52	23-50	18-27	1.25-1.40	0.6-2	0.10-0.13	0.0-2.9	0.5-1.0	.20	.37		i	İ
	42-65	23-52	23-50	18-27	1.25-1.40	0.6-2	0.10-0.13	0.0-2.9	0.5-1.0	.20	.37			ĺ
							i i					ĺ	ı	į

Physical Soil Properties

Map symbol	Depth	Sand	Silt	Clay	Moist	bility	Available	Linear extensi- bility	Organic matter	Erosion factors			,	Wind erodi-
and soil name					bulk density		water capacity			Kw	Kf	T	: -	bility index
	In	Pct	Pct	Pct	g/cc	In/hr	In/in	Pct	Pct		<u> </u>			
Clyl	0-4	43-85	0-50	0-18	1.35-1.50	2-6	0.07-0.08	0.0-2.9	2.0-4.0	.05	.20	3	8	0
	4-11	43-85	0-50	0-18	1.35-1.50	2-6	0.07-0.08	0.0-2.9	1.0-3.0	.10	.24	İ	ĺ	İ
	11-21	23-52	27-50	18-27	1.25-1.40	0.6-2	0.07-0.09	0.0-2.9	1.0-2.0	.10	.28		ĺ	İ
	21-44	23-52	27-50	18-27	1.25-1.40	0.6-2	0.07-0.09	0.0-2.9	0.5-1.0	.15	.37	İ	İ	İ
	44-60	23-52	27-50	18-27	1.25-1.40	0.2-0.6	0.07-0.09	0.0-2.9	0.5-1.0	.15	.37	•		
Gremo														
Brycan	'													
Gravel pit											 			,-
Osote														
Rock outcrop														
	•													

Duchesne Area, Utah, Parts of Duchesne, Utah, and Wasatch Counties Engineering Properties



Print date: 11/17/2008

(Absence of an entry indicates that the data were not estimated.)

Map symbol	Depth	USDA texture	Classif	ication	Frag	ments	Percentage passing sieve number				Liquid	Plas-
and soil name			Unified	AASHTO	>10 inches	3-10 inches	4	10	40	200		ticit index
	In				Pct	Pct		 			Pct	
į			į	1	1				1	i		i
OJE:		İ	İ	İ	İ	İ	i		1	į.	i	Ì
Avintaquin	0-7	Extremely channery loam	GC, GC-GM, GP-GC, GW-GC		0-30	0-40	10-30	10-25	10-25	5-20	25-30	5-10
		Extremely channery clay loam	GC	i	0-30	0-40	10-30	10-25	10-25	5-20	30-35	10-1
	17-29	Extremely channery clay loam	GW-GC, GP-GC, GC-GM, GC	A-2-4, A-1-b, A-1-a	0-30	0-40	10-30	10-25	10-25 	5-20	25-30	5-10
	29-33	Bedrock	***								j	
Floak	0-6	Gravelly loam	CL-ML, CL, SC, SC-SM, GC, GC-GM	 A-4 	0-10	0-15	60-80	 55-75 	 50-70 	35-55	25-30	5-10
	6-15	Silty clay loam	ML	A-7-6, A-6, A-4	0-20	0-20	85-100	80-100	75-100	70-95	30-45	5-15
İ		Very cobbly clay loam	CL, SC, GC	A-6, A-2-6	0-25	20-70	45-90	40-85	35-85	30-70	30-35	10-19
	19-34	Very cobbly loam	CL-ML, CL, ML, SC, SC- SM, SM, GC, GC-GM, GM	A-4, A-2-4 	0-25	20-70	45-90 	40-85	35-85 	25-65 	20-30	NP-10
	34-38	Bedrock		•								
Pendant	0-1	Extremely flaggy silt loam	ML, GM, GP- GM, GW-GM, SC	A-4, A-2-4, A-1-b, A-1-a	•	15-70	20-80	15-75	15-75	10-70	30-35	5-10
	1-4	Very flaggy silt loam	ML, SM, GM	A-4. A-2-4	25-60	10-50	45-90	40-85	35-85	30-75	30-35	5-10
	4-8	Very flaggy silt loam	ML, SM, GM	A-4. A-2-4		,	45-90			30-75	30-35	5-10
	8-12	Bedrock							j			
Rock outcrop												
Osote												
DLC:				1		1		1			1	
Osote	0-8	Clay loam	CL	A-6	0-10	0-10	85-100	80-100	75-100	60-80	30-35	10-15
		Silty clay loam	ML	A-7, A-6, A-4			85-100					5-15
		Silty clay loam	ML	A-7, A-6, A-4			85-100					5-15
	31-49	Silty clay loam	ML	A-4	0-10		85-100					5-10
	49-62	Silty clay loam	ML	A-4	0-10	0-10	85-100	80-100	75-100	70-05	20-25	5-10

Engineering Properties

Map symbol and soil name	Depth	USDA texture	Classification		Fragments		Percentage passing sieve number			Liquid	Plas-	
			Unified	AASHTO	>10 inches	3-10 inches	4	10	40	200	_ limit	ticity index
	In				Pct	Pct	1				Pct	
Rock outcrop												
Ustorthent												
Badland		******										
Pathead												
Podo												
Tycreek												
Talus												
ESE:						[ļ			1	ļ
Kyune	0-6	Channery loam	GC, CL-ML, CL, SC, SC-	A-4	0-10	0-25	55-80	55-75	50-70	35-55	25-30	5-10
	6-11	Channery loam	SM, GC-GM GC-GM, GC, SC-SM, CL, CL-ML, SC	 A-4 	0-10	0-25	 55-80 	55-75	50-70	35-55	25-30	5-10
	11-20	Channery loam	GC, CL, CL- ML, SC, SC- SM, GC-GM	A-4	0-10	 0-25 	55-80	55-75	50-70	35-55	25-30	5-10
	20-31	Paragravelly silty clay		A-7-6, A-6,	0-10	0-25	60-80	55-75	55-75	50-70	30-45	5-15
	31-35	Bedrock										
Tycreek	0-9	Channery loam	GC-GM, GC, SC-SM, SC, CL, CL-ML	A-4	0-10	0-25	55-80	55-75	50-70	35-55	25-30	5-10
	9-15	Gravelly clay loam	CL, GC, SC	A-6	0-10	0-15	60-80	55-75	50-75	40-60	30-35	10-15
	15-23	Cobbly clay loam	CL	A-6	0-10	15-45	75-90	70-85	65-85	50-70	30-35	10-15
	23-34	Clay loam	CL	A-6	0-20	0-20	85-100	80-100	75-100	60-80	30-35	10-15
	34-42	Gravelly loam	GC-GM, GC, SC-SM, SC, CL, CL-ML	A-4	0-10	0-15	60-80	55-75	50-70	35-55	25-30	5-10
	42-65	Cobbly loam	CL-ML, CL, SC, SC-SM	A-4	0-10	15-45	75-90	70-85	60-80	45-65	25-30	5-10

U.S. Department of Agriculture

FARMLAND CONVERSION IMPACT RATING

Site Selected: Date Of Selection				Was A Local Site Assessment Used? Yes No						
TOTAL POINTS (Total of above 2 lines)	260	0	0	0	0					
Total Site Assessment (From Part VI above or a local site assessment)	160	0	0	0	0					
Relative Value Of Farmland (From Part V)	100	o	0	0	0					
PART VII (To be completed by Federal Agency)										
TOTAL SITE ASSESSMENT POINTS	160	0	0	lo	0					
12. Compatibility With Existing Agricultural Use	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·									
11. Effects Of Conversion On Farm Support S										
10. On-Farm Investments										
8. Creation Of Nonfarmable Farmland 9. Availability Of Farm Support Services					1					
7. Size Of Present Farm Unit Compared To A										
6. Distance To Urban Support Services										
5. Distance From Urban Builtup Area										
4. Protection Provided By State And Local G										
3. Percent Of Site Being Farmed										
2. Perimeter In Nonurban Use										
Area In Nonurban Use		1 0010								
PART VI (To be completed by Federal Agency) Site Assessment Criteria (These criteria are explained in		Maximum Points								
PART V (To be completed by NRCS) Land Eval Relative Value Of Farmland To Be Conve		o	o	o	0					
D. Percentage Of Farmland In Govt. Jurisdiction W										
B. Total Acres Statewide And Local Important C. Percentage Of Farmland in County Or Loc										
	A. Total Acres Prime And Unique Farmland									
PART IV (To be completed by NRCS) Land Eva	<u> </u>		-							
		0.0	10.0	1	1					
B. Total Acres To Be Converted Indirectly C. Total Acres In Site			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0				
A. Total Acres To Be Converted Directly			<u> </u>							
PART III (To be completed by Federal Agency)			Site A	Site B	Site C	Site D				
DART III /To be consisted by Tederal Assess	1	Alternative Site Rating								
Name Of Land Evaluation System Used	Name Of Local Site	Assessment S	ystem	Date Land I	Date Land Evaluation Returned By NRCS					
Major Crop(s)	Farmable Land In Go Acres:			Amount Of Acres:	Amount Of Farmland As Defined in FPPA Acres: %					
Does the site contain prime, unique, statewide (If no, the FPPA does not apply do not com	mland? of this form)		No Acres Irriga	Acres Irrigated Average Farm Size						
PART II (To be completed by NRCS)	Date Request Received By NRCS 11/14/08									
Proposed Land Use Limestone Quarry	County And State Utah County, Utah									
Name Of Project Woolsey Quarry	Federal Agency Involved									
RT I (To be completed by Federal Agency)	Date Of Land Evaluation Request 11/14/08									
			Date Of Land Evaluation Property							

Reason For Selection:

Site Assessment Scoring for the Twelve Factors Used In FPPA

The Site Assessment criteria used in the Farmland Protection Policy Act (FPPA) rule are designed to assess important factors other than the agricultural value of the land when determining which alternative sites should receive the highest level of protection from conversion to non agricultural uses.

Twelve factors are used for Site Assessment and ten factors for corridor-type sites. Each factor is listed in an outline form, without detailed definitions or guidelines to follow in the rating process. The purpose of this document is to expand the definitions of use of each of the twelve Site Assessment factors so that all persons can have a clear understanding as to what each factor is intended to evaluate and how points are assigned for given conditions.

In each of the 12 factors a number rating system is used to determine which sites deserve the most protection from conversion to non-farm uses. The higher the number value given to a proposed site, the more protection it will receive. The maximum scores are 10, 15 and 20 points, depending upon the relative importance of each particular question. If a question significantly relates to why a parcel of land should not be converted, the question has a maximum possible protection value of 20, whereas a question which does not have such a significant impact upon whether a site would be converted, would have fewer maximum points possible, for example 10.

The following guidelines should be used in rating the twelve Site Assessment criteria:

1. How much land is in non-urban use within a radius of 1.0 mile from where the project is intended?

More than 90 percent:

15 points

90-20 percent:

14 to 1 points

Less than 20 percent:

0 points

This factor is designed to evaluate the extent to which the area within one mile of the proposed

site is non-urban area. For purposes of this rule, "non-urban" should include:

- Agricultural land (crop-fruit trees, nuts, oilseed)
- Range land
- Forest land
- Golf Courses
- Non paved parks and recreational areas
- Mining sites
- Farm Storage
- Lakes, ponds and other water bodies
- Rural roads, and through roads without houses or buildings
- Open space
- Wetlands
- Fish production
- Pasture or hayland

Urban uses include:

- Houses (other than farm houses)
- Apartment buildings
- Commercial buildings
- Industrial buildings
- Paved recreational areas (i.e. tennis courts)
- Streets in areas with 30 structures per 40 acres
- Gas stations

use on the other side of the road for that area. Use 1 and 1/3 acre per structure if not otherwise known. Where 20 to 90 percent of the perimeter is non-urban, assign points as noted below:

Percentage of Perimeter Bordering Land	Points
90 percent or greater	10
82 to 89 percent	9
74 to 81 percent	8
65 to 73 percent	7
58 to 65 percent	6
50 to 57 percent	5
42 to 49 percent	4
34 to 41 percent	3
27 to 33 percent	2
21 to 26 percent	1
20 percent or Less	0

3. How much of the site has been farmed (managed for a scheduled harvest or timber activity) more than five of the last ten years?

More than 90 percent:	20 points
90 to 20 percent:	19 to 1 point(s)
Less than 20 percent:	0 points

This factor is designed to evaluate the extent to which the proposed conversion site has been used or managed for agricultural purposes in the past 10 years.

Land is being farmed when it is used or managed for food or fiber, to include timber products, fruit, nuts, grapes, grain, forage, oil seed, fish and meat, poultry and dairy products.

Land that has been left to grow up to native vegetation without management or harvest will be considered as abandoned and therefore not farmed. The proposed conversion site should be evaluated and rated according to the percent, of the site farmed.

If more than 90 percent of the site has been farmed 5 of the last 10 years score the site as follows:

Percentage of Site Farmed	Points
90 percent or greater	20
86 to 89 percent	19
82 to 85 percent	18
78 to 81 percent	17
74 to 77 percent	16
70 to 73 percent	15
66 to 69 percent	14
62 to 65 percent	13
58 to 61 percent	12
54 to 57 percent	11
50 to 53 percent	10
46 to 49 percent	9
42 to 45 percent	8
38 to 41 percent	7 6
35 to 37 percent	6
32 to 34 percent	5
29 to 31 percent	4
26 to 28 percent	3

Types of Agricultural Zoning Ordinances include:

- A. Exclusive: In which the agricultural zone is restricted to only farm-related dwellings, with, for example, a minimum of 40 acres per dwelling unit.
- B. Non-Exclusive: In which non-farm dwellings are allowed, but the density remains low, such as 20 acres per dwelling unit.

Additional Zoning techniques include:

- A. Sliding Scale: This method looks at zoning according to the total size of the parcel owned. For example, the number of dwelling units per a given number of acres may change from county to county according to the existing land acreage to dwelling unit ratio of surrounding parcels of land within the specific area.
- Point System or Numerical Approach: Approaches land use permits on a case by case basis.
 - LESA: The LESA system (Land Evaluation-Site Assessment) is used as a tool to help assess options for land use on an evaluation of productivity weighed against commitment to urban development.
- C. Conditional Use: Based upon the evaluation on a case by case basis by the Board of Zoning Adjustment. Also may include the method of using special land use permits.

5. Development Rights:

A. Purchase of Development Rights (PDR): Where development rights are purchased by Government action.

Buffer Zoning Districts: Buffer Zoning Districts are an example of land purchased by Government action. This land is included in zoning ordinances in order to preserve and protect agricultural lands from non-farm land uses encroaching upon them.

- B. Transfer of Development Rights (TDR): Development rights are transferable for use in other locations designated as receiving areas. TDR is considered a locally based action (not state), because it requires a voluntary decision on the part of the individual landowners.
- 6. Governor's Executive Order: Policy made by the Governor, stating the importance of agriculture, and the preservation of agricultural lands. The Governor orders the state agencies to avoid the unnecessary conversion of important farmland to nonagricultural uses.

7. Voluntary State Programs:

A. California's Program of Restrictive Agreements and Differential Assessments: The California Land Conservation Act of 1965, commonly known as the Williamson Act, allows cities, counties and individual landowners to form agricultural preserves and enter into contracts for 10 or more years to insure that these parcels of land remain strictly for agricultural use. Since 1972 the Act has extended eligibility to recreational and open space lands such as scenic highway corridors, salt ponds and wildlife preserves. These contractually restricted lands may be taxed differentially for their real value. One hundred-acre districts constitute the minimum land size eligible.

Suggestion: An improved version of the Act would state that if the land is converted after the contract expires, the landowner must pay the difference in the taxes between market value for the land and the agricultural tax value which he or she had been

Under this Act, Oregon cities and counties are each required to draw up a comprehensive plan, consistent with statewide planning goals. Agricultural land preservation is high on the list of state goals to be followed locally.

If the proposed site is subject to or has used one or more of the above farmland protection programs or policies, score the site 20 points. If none of the above policies or programs apply to this site, score 0 points.

5. How close is the site to an urban built-up area?

The site is 2 miles or more from an	15 points
urban built-up area	·
The site is more than 1 mile but less	10 points
than 2 miles from an urban built-up area	
The site is less than 1 mile from, but is	5 points
not adjacent to an urban built-up area	
The site is adjacent to an urban built-up	0 points
area	

This factor is designed to evaluate the extent to which the proposed site is located next to an existing urban area. The urban built-up area must be 2500 population. The measurement from the built-up area should be made from the point at which the density is 30 structures per 40 acres and with no open or non-urban land existing between the major built-up areas and this point. Suburbs adjacent to cities or urban built-up areas should be considered as part of that urban area.

For greater accuracy, use the following chart to determine how much protection the site should receive according to its distance from an urban area. See chart below:

Distance From Perimeter of Site to Urban Area	Points
More than 10,560 feet	15
9,860 to 10,559 feet	14
9,160 to 9,859 feet	13
8,460 to 9,159 feet	12
7,760 to 8,459 feet	11
7,060 to 7,759 feet	10
6,360 to 7,059 feet	9
5,660 to 6,359 feet	8
4,960 to 5,659 feet	7
4,260 to 4,959 feet	6
3,560 to 4,259 feet	5
2,860 to 3,559 feet	4
2,160 to 2,859 feet	3
1,460 to 2,159 feet	2
760 to 1,459 feet	1
Less than 760 feet (adjacent)	0

6. How close is the site to water lines, sewer lines and/or other local facilities and services whose capacities and design would promote nonagricultural use?

None of the services exist nearer than	15 points
3 miles from the site	·
Some of the services exist more than	10 points
one but less than 3 miles from the site	_
All of the services exist within 1/2 mile	0 points
of the site	•

State and local Natural Resources Conservation Service offices will have the average farm size information, provided by the latest available Census of Agriculture data

8. If this site is chosen for the project, how much of the remaining land on the farm will become non-farmable because of interference with land patterns?

> 10 points Acreage equal to more than 25 percent of acres directly converted by the project Acreage equal to between 25 and 5 percent of the acres 9 to 1 point(s) directly converted by the project

Acreage equal to less than 5 percent of the acres directly converted by the project

the highest number of points (10) as protection from conversion

0 points

This factor tackles the question of how the proposed development will affect the rest of the land on the farm The site which deserves the most protection from conversion will receive the greatest number of points, and vice versa. For example, if the project is small, such as an extension on a house, the rest of the agricultural land would remain farmable, and thus a lower number of points is given to the site. Whereas if a large-scale highway is planned, a greater portion of the land (not including the site) will become non-farmable, since access to the farmland will be blocked; and thus, the site should receive

Conversion uses of the Site Which Would Make the Rest of the Land Non-Farmable by Interfering with **Land Patterns**

Conversions which make the rest of the property nonfarmable include any development which blocks accessibility to the rest of the site Examples are highways, railroads, dams or development along the front of a site restricting access to the rest of the property.

The point scoring is as follows:

Amount of Land Not Including the Site Which Will Become Non-	Points
Farmable	
25 percent or greater	10
23 - 24 percent	9
21 - 22 percent	8
19 - 20 percent	7
17 - 18 percent	6
15 - 16 percent	5
13 - 14 percent	4
11 - 12 percent	3
9 - 11 percent	2
6 - 8 percent	1
5 percent or less	0

9. Does the site have available adequate supply of farm support services and markets, i.e., farm suppliers, equipment dealers, processing and storage facilities and farmer's markets?

> All required services are available 5 points 4 to 1 point(s) Some required services are available 0 points No required services are available

This factor is used to assess whether there are adequate support facilities, activities and industry to keep the farming business in business. The more support facilities available to the agricultural

11. Would the project at this site, by converting farmland to nonagricultural use, reduce the support for farm support services so as to jeopardize the continued existence of these support services and thus, the viability of the farms remaining in the area?

Substantial reduction in demand for support services if the site is converted

Some reduction in demand for support 9 to 1 point(s) services if the site is converted

No significant reduction in demand for support services if the site is converted

This factor determines whether there are other agriculturally related activities, businesses or jobs dependent upon the working of the pre-converted site in order for the others to remain in production. The more people and farming activities relying upon this land, the more protection it should receive from conversion. Thus, if a substantial reduction in demand for support services were to occur as a result of conversions, the proposed site would receive a high score of 10; some reduction in demand would receive 9 to 1 point(s), and no significant reduction in demand would receive no points.

Specific points are outlined as follows:

Amount of Reduction in Support Services if Site is Converted to	Points
Nonagricultural Use	
Substantial reduction (100 percent)	10
90 to 99 percent	9
80 to 89 percent	8
70 to 79 percent	7
60 to 69 percent	6
50 to 59 percent	5
40 to 49 percent	4
30 to 39 percent	3
20 to 29 percent	2
10 to 19 percent	1
No significant reduction (0 to 9 percent)	0

12. Is the kind and intensity of the proposed use of the site sufficiently incompatible with agriculture that it is likely to contribute to the eventual conversion of the surrounding farmland to nonagricultural use?

Proposed project is incompatible with existing
agricultural use of surrounding farmland
Proposed project is tolerable of existing
agricultural use of surrounding farmland
Proposed project is fully compatible with existing
agricultural use of surrounding farmland

10 points
9 to 1 point(s)
0 points

Factor 12 determines whether conversion of the proposed agricultural site will eventually cause the conversion of neighboring farmland as a result of incompatibility of use of the first with the latter. The more incompatible the proposed conversion is with agriculture, the more protection this site receives from conversion. Therefor-, if the proposed conversion is incompatible with agriculture, the site receives 10 points. If the project is tolerable with agriculture, it receives 9 to 1 points; and if the proposed conversion is compatible with agriculture, it receives 0 points.

(7) Does the site have available adequate supply of farm support services and markets, i.e., farm suppliers, equipment dealers, processing and storage facilities and farmer's markets?

All required services are available Some required services are available No required services are available

5 points 4 to 1 point(s) 0 points

(8) Does the site have substantial and well-maintained on-farm investments such as barns, other storage building, fruit trees and vines, field terraces, drainage, irrigation, waterways, or other soil and water conservation measures?

High amount of on-farm investment Moderate amount of on-farm investment No on-farm investment

20 points 19 to 1 point(s) 0 points

(9) Would the project at this site, by converting farmland to nonagricultural use, reduce the demand for farm support services so as to jeopardize the continued existence of these support services and thus, the viability of the farms remaining in the area?

Substantial reduction in demand for support services if the site is convened

25 points

Some reduction in demand for support

1 to 24 point(s)

services if the site is convened

No significant reduction in demand for supr

0 points

No significant reduction in demand for support services if the site is converted

(10) Is the kind and intensity of the proposed use of the site sufficiently incompatible with agriculture that it is likely to contribute to the eventual conversion of surrounding farmland to nonagricultural use?

Proposed project is incompatible to existing agricultural use of surrounding farmland Proposed project is tolerable to existing agricultural use of surrounding farmland Proposed project is fully compatible with existing agricultural use of surrounding farmland

10 points

9 to 1 point(s)

0 points

		SPF	RANGE I ECIFICATION	PLANTING ON SHEE	174			
Name:	WW Clyd	le	Date:	Novem	ber 19, 2008	_ Precip:	14-1	6
Location:	Colten Are	ea	Soil(s):		DLC, DJE		Acres:	55
Tract	: F	field:		Slope: _	5%	Elevation:	7300)
P	Planned by:	M. Dean Stac	; <u>y</u>		Erosio	n Potential:	High	1
MLRA	D34 Ecolog	ical Site:		Mounta	in Loam (Mou	tain Big Sage	brush)	
Purpose(s):	To begin restoration					Livestock:		
	To reduce erosion b	y wind and/or v	vater				Deer	
DWD Co.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	TO V. A. V	******** O	****				
DWK Col	nsultation:	II Yes, v	Who With &	When:		si y kanta a da ya katalaha	8 1540 (44 5 0) 22	STATES STATES (CHARGE)
Chai	in one way.		Planting I	Informatio		ings gal galage (3. 5		Banker Howard Section
Date:	Dormant Seeding		Species	65:175363.65-55694.00:3	Variety	PLS Rate (lbs/ac)	Bulk Rate (lbs/ac)	Total PLS Seed (lbs)
Da.v.	Dommin Data9		ss, Intermed	iate	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	4.62	6.05	254
Depth:	0-1/8 inch		iss, Crest. (H			1.79	2.21	98
			ss, Intermed			2.62	3.43	144
Spacing:	12 inches	Fescue, Sl		1		0.56	0.88	31
	Drill	Forage Ko				0.04	0.07	2
Equipment:	Rangeland Drill							
.c.		G. Open sizes exec	*Total Rate	e to be See	ded:	9.64	12.64	530
		Manage	ment During			<u></u>	1400 ·	
Defer	r grazing for at least two	· ·				<u> 181 - 1844 (1821 (1825) (1826)</u>	<u> </u>	
	dO.	eration and M	aintenance	of Seeding	After Establi	shment	The state of the s	
be con are da	ing should be in accordant ontrolled through mowin amaged by drought, inseed. Thin stands may on	ance with Prescrib ng, burning, flash ects, or other unco	bed Grazing (S grazing, or pe ontrollable evo leferment duri	528A) specifesticides as needed as needed as needed as needed as needed as needed as needed as needed as needed	fications. Weed: needed to mainta nd should be rep ing season rathe	s, insects, and/ iin a healthy sta lanted, oversec	and. Where s eded, or spot	stands
I agree to the ins	stallation and maintenance	of this practice as c		ce of Term practice, as ins		CS standards & s	pecs	<u> (1.2-4-2-5) se s inchesés sent</u>
Cooperator:	•			J	Planner:			
	P. 100 (person of the control of the		Certif	fication	Bayana arang di saka Kabupatan jada	and the second second		
Success of the practice on the methods and methods and methods and methods and methods.	e shall be determined by evaluating g			-	passed to monitor the situ on as Prescribed		ble data. Evaluation	a periods will depend
Seeding Meth	hod & Depth as Presc	ribed?		es were me	et?			
	2		Certified I	hv:				

USDA - NRCS - UTAH SEPT 2004

Appendix C Soil Sample Results

Soil and Plant Analysis Laboratory 255 WIDB Provo, UT 84602 801-422-2147

Plant and Animal Science Department

 Name
 W.W. Clyde & Co.

 Street
 P.O. Box 1955

 Orem
 UT 84059

 City
 State
 Zip

SOIL TEST REPORT
AND
RECOMMENDATIONS

Date:

18-Nov-08

Telephone:

8013601344

Fax:

8012257065

Sample Identification	Crop to	рН	% Sand	% Silt	% Clay	Soil Texture	Cation Exchange meq/100g	% Organic Matter
Soil Sample #1 Woolsey	Turf	7.00	30.64	35.44	33.92	Clay Loam	53.57	4.52

Soil Test	Results	Very Low	Low	Medium	High	Very High	Recommendations
Nitrate-Nitrogen ppm N	3.36	х				·	apply 2.8 lbs of N/1000 sq ft
Phosphorus ppm P	6.29	х					apply 2.1 lbs of P2O5/1000 sq t
Potassium ppm K	163.20				х		no fertilizer needed
Salinity-ECe dS/m	0.60	х					no salinity problem
Zinc ppm Zn	0.52	×					apply 10 lbs of Zn/1000 sq ft
Iron ppm Fe	4.52		х				fertilizer possibly needed
Manganese ppm Mn	2.66					×	no fertilizer needed
Copper ppm Cu	1.05					×	no fertilizer needed
SAR-Sodium Absorption Ratio	0.17	×					no sodium hazard
Calcium-SAR ppm Ca	130.72	,					
Magnesium SAR ppm Mg	9.12						
Sodium SAR ppm Na	7.52						
Ca Carbonate %CaCO3	11.18						
Total N ppm total N	2374.46						

Soil and Plant Analysis Laboratory 255 WIDB Provo, UT 84602 801-422-2147

Plant and Animal Science Department

Name	W.W. Clyde & Co.					
Street	P.O. Box 1955					
Orem	UT	84059				
City	State	Zip				

SOIL TEST REPORT
AND
RECOMMENDATIONS

Date:

18-Nov-08

Telephone:

8013601344

Fax:

8012257065

Sample Identification	Grop to be	рН	% Sand	% Siit	% Clay	Soil Texture	Cation Exchange meg/100g	% Organic Matter
Soil Sample #2 Woolsey	Turf	6.85	29.64	43.44	26.92	Loam	26.43	3.32

Soil Test	Results	Very	Low	Medium	High	Very High	Recommendations
Nitrate-Nitrogen ppm N	2.52	×					apply 2.8 lbs of N/1000 sq ft
Phosphorus ppm P	3.59	×					apply 2.1 lbs of P2O5/1000 sq ft
Potassium ppm K	112.00			x			no fertilizer needed
Salinity-ECe dS/m	0.66	×				:	no salinity problem
Zinc ppm Zn	0.24	×					apply 10 lbs of Zn/1000 sq ft
Iron ppm Fe	4.36		×				fertilizer possibly needed
Manganese ppm Mn	2.59					×	no fertilizer needed
Copper ppm Cu	0.37					х	no fertilizer needed
SAR-Sodium Absorption Ratio	0.11	x					no sodium hazard
Calcium-SAR ppm Ca	137.12						
Magnesium SAR ppm Mg	10.72						
Sodium SAR ppm Na	4.96						
Ca Carbonate %CaCO3	23.93						
Total N ppm total N	1954.81						

Soil and Plant Analysis Laboratory **255 WIDB** Provo, UT 84602 801-422-2147

Plant and Animal Science Department

Name W.W. Clyde & Co. Street P.O. Box 1955 Orem UT 84059 City State

Zip

SOIL TEST REPORT AND

RECOMMENDATIONS

Date:

18-Nov-08

Telephone:

8013601344

Fax:

8012257065

Sample Identification	Crop to be grown	рH	% Sand	% Silt	% Clay	Soil Texture	Cation Exchange meg/100g	% Organic Matter
Soil Sample #3 Woolsey	Turf	6,95	32.64	24.44	42.92	Clay	25.96	3.32

Soll Test	Results	Very	Low	Medium	High	Very High	Recommendations
Nitrate-Nitrogen ppm N	2.55	×					apply 2.8 lbs of N/1000 sq ft
Phosphorus ppm P	3.36	х					apply 2.1 lbs of P2O5/1000 sq ft
Potassium ppm K	48.00		Х				apply 0.9 lbs of K2O/1000 sq ft
Salinity-ECe dS/m	0.43	х					no salinity problem
Zinç ppm Zn	0,18	х			-		apply 10 lbs of Zn/1000 sq ft
Iron ppm Fe	3.02		х		9 -		fertilizer possibly needed
Manganese ppm Mn	1.46					х	no fertilizer needed
Copper ppm Cu	0.47				·	х	no fertilizer needed
SAR-Sodium Absorption Ratio	0.17	х					no sodium hazard
Calcium-SAR ppm Ca	92.32						
Magnesium SAR ppm Mg	5.76						
Sodium SAR ppm Na	6.24						
a Carbonate %CaCO3	59,23						
Total N ppm total N	3159.97				7, 317		

Soil and Plant Analysis Laboratory **255 WIDB** Provo, UT 84602 801-422-2147

Plant and Animal Science Department

Name	W.W. Clyde &	Co.
Street	P.O. Box 195	55
Orem	UT	84059
City	State	Zip

SOIL TEST REPORT AND RECOMMENDATIONS Date:

18-Nov-08

Telephone:

8013601344

Fax:

8012257065

Sample Identification	Crop to be grown	р Н	% Sand	% Silt	% Clay	Soil Texture	Cation Exchange meg/100g	% Organic Matter
Soil Sample #4 Woolsey	Turf	6.89	33.64	29,44	36.92	Clay Loam	26.52	2.34

Soil Test	Results	Very Low	Low	Medium	High	Very High	Recommendations
Nitrate-Nitrogen ppm N	1.68	х					apply 2.8 lbs of N/1000 sq ft
Phosphorus ppm P	2.29	х					apply 2.1 lbs of P2O5/1000 sq f
Potassium ppm K	256.00				Х		no fertilizer needed
Salinity-ECe dS/m	0,68	×					no salinity problem
Zinc ppm Zn	0.27	х	<u></u> .				apply 10 lbs of Zn/1000 sq ft
Iron ppm Fe	5.14			x			no fertilizer needed
Manganese ppm Mn	2.97					х	no fertilizer needed
Copper ppm Cu	0.95					х	no fertilizer needed
SAR-Sodium Absorption Ratio	0.19	х					no sodium hazard
Calcium-SAR ppm Ca	93.12						
Magnesium SAR ppm Mg	13.12			,			
Sodium SAR ppm Na	7.52						
a Carbonate %CaCO3	22.15						
Total N ppm total N Notes:	1481.35						

Soil and Plant Analysis Laboratory **255 WIDB** Provo, UT 84602 801-422-2147

Plant and Animal Science Department

Name	W.W. Clyde & Co.						
Street	P.O. Box 1955						
Orem	UT	84059					
City	State	Zip					

SOIL TEST REPORT AND **RECOMMENDATIONS**

Date:

18-Nov-08

Telephone:

8013601344

Fax:

8012257065

Sample Identification	Crop to be grown	рН	% Sand	% Silt	% Clay	Soil Texture	Cation Exchange meq/100g	% Organic Matter
Soil Sample #5 Woolsey	Turf	6.75	39.64	25.44	34.92	Clay Loam	20.91	2.47

Soil Test	Results	Very	Low	Medium	High	Very High	Recommendations
Nitrate-Nitrogen ppm N	2.22	х					apply 2.8 lbs of N/1000 sq ft
Phosphorus ppm P	4.40	x					apply 2.1 lbs of P2O5/1000 sq f
Potassium ppm K	102.40			х			no fertilizer needed
Salinity-ECe dS/m	0.70	х					no salinity problem
Zinc ppm Zn	0.23	х				·	apply 10 lbs of Zn/1000 sq ft
Iron ppm Fe	5.04			х			no fertilizer needed
Manganese ppm Mn	3.77					х	no fertilizer needed
Copper ppm Cu	0.68					×	no fertilizer needed
SAR-Sodium Absorption Ratio	0.44	х					no sodium hazard
Calcium-SAR ppm Ca	126.88						
Magnesium SAR ppm Mg	16.16						
Sodium SAR ppm Na	20.00						
a Carbonate %CaCO3	53.46						
Total N ppm total N Notes:	1947.63						

Soil and Plant Analysis Laboratory
255 WIDB
Provo, UT 84602
801-422-2147

Plant and Animal Science Department

Name	W.W. Clyde &	Co.
Street	P.O. Box 195	5
Orem	UT	84059
City	State	Zip

SOIL TEST REPORT

RECOMMENDATIONS

Date:

18-Nov-08

Telephone:

8013601344

Fax:

8012257065

Sample Identification	Crop to be grown	рН	% Sand	% Silt	% Clay	Soil Texture	Cation Exchange meq/100g	% Organic Matter
Soil Sample #7 Woolsey	Turf	7.39	28.64	32.44	38.92	Clay Loam	35.48	2.65

Soil Test	Results	Very Low	Low	Medium	High	Very High	Recommendations
Nitrate-Nitrogen ppm N	2.95	x					apply 2.8 lbs of N/1000 sq ft
Phosphorus ppm P	4.23	x					apply 2.1 lbs of P2O5/1000 sq f
Potassium ppm K	60.80		X				apply 0.9 lbs of K2O/1000 sq ft
Salinity-ECe dS/m	0.53	х					no salinity problem
Zinc ppm Zn	0.12	х					apply 10 lbs of Zn/1000 sq ft
iron ppm Fe	5.16			x			no fertilizer needed
Manganese ppm Mn	2.71		•			Х	no fertilizer needed
Copper ppm Cu	0.29				·	х	no fertilizer needed
SAR-Sodium Absorption Ratio	0.41	х					no sodium hazard
Calcium-SAR ppm Ca	90.72						
Magnesium SAR ppm Mg	8.48						
Sodium SAR ppm Na	15.36						
Carbonate %CaCO3	14.19					·	
Total N ppm total N	1144.19						

Soil and Plant Analysis Laboratory 255 WIDB Provo, UT 84602 801-422-2147

Plant and Animal Science Department

Name	W.W. Clyde & 0	<u>Co.</u>
Street	P.O. Box 195	5
Orem	UT	84059
City	State	Zin

SOIL TEST REPORT

RECOMMENDATIONS

Date:

18-Nov-08

Telephone:

8013601344

Fax:

8012257065

Sample Identification	Crop to be grown	рН	% Sand	% Silt	% Clay	Soil Texture	Cation Exchange meq/100g	% Organic Matter
Soil Sample #8 Woolsey	Turf	7.29	28.64	39.44	31.92	Clay Loam	31.30	3.88

Soil Test	Results	Very Low	Low	Medium	High	Very High	Recommendations
Nitrate-Nitrogen ppm N	2.01	×					apply 2.8 lbs of N/1000 sq ft
Phosphorus ppm P	4.64	х					apply 2.1 lbs of P2O5/1000 sq ft
Potassium ppm K	51.20		X				apply 0.9 lbs of K2O/1000 sq ft
Salinity-ECe dS/m	0.50	x					no salinity problem
Zinc ppm Zn	0.46	х				·	apply 10 lbs of Zn/1000 sq ft
Iron ppm Fe	6.13			х	·		no fertilizer needed
Manganese ppm Mn	2.34					×	no fertilizer needed
Copper ppm Cu	0.92					х	no fertilizer needed
SAR-Sodium Absorption Ratio	0.70	x					no sodium hazard
Calcium-SAR ppm Ca	74.40			``			
Magnesium SAR ppm Mg	5.12						
Sodium SAR ppm Na	23.20						
Ca Carbonate %CaCO3	15.80						
Total N ppm total N	1542.32						

Appendix D Correspondence



8 November 2008

Lance Greer W.W. Clyde 1375 North Main Street Springville, Utah 84663

RE: Woolsey Pit, Utah County—T&E & Wetland Inventory

Dear Mr. Greer:

On October 10, I inventoried approximately 300 acres for the occurrence of Jurisdictional Wetlands administered under the Clean Water Act and Threatened and Endangered Species Act. The parcel is approximately located at Latitude N 39 degrees 50.623 minutes and longitude W 111 degrees and 0.241 minutes near Colton, Utah: The 40 acre site was vegetated to big sagebrush and montane shrubs with no aquatics features. I concluded that the planned gravel operation & excavation would not impact any wetlands or waters of the U.S.

I did not observe any habitat for federally listed T&E plant or animal species. In addition, I did not observe any indications of white-tailed prairie dogs or suitable habitat for the sage grouse which are Utah Species of Special Concern.

I therefore conclude a "No Affects" determination for federally listed T&E species. I have photographs on file if they are needed for future correspondence with the Army Corps of Engineers, Utah Division of Wildlife Resources or the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Thanks for the opportunity to work on this project. If there are any questions, please contact me.

Sincerely, Rankffins

Ronald J. Kass, Ph.D.

Botanist and Professional Wetland Scientist (0001265)



JON M. HUNTSMAN, JR Governor

GARY R. HERBERT
Lieutenant Governor

State of Utah

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

MICHAEL R. STYLER
Executive Director

Division of Wildlife Resources

JAMES F. KARPOWITZ

Division Director

November 4, 2008

Evan Grover W.W. Clyde & Co. 1375 North Main Street Springville, UT 84663

Subject: Species of Concern Near the Woolsey Property Near Colton, Utah

Dear Evan Grover:

I am writing in response to your email dated November 3, 2008 regarding information on species of special concern proximal to the property located in Sections 23 and 26 of Township 11 South, Range 8 East, SLB&M; near Colton, Utah County, Utah.

Within a ½-mile radius of the project area noted above, the Utah Division of Wildlife Resources (UDWR) has recent records of occurrence for predict sade ground, and historical records of occurrence for predict sade ground, and historical records of occurrence for predict sade ground, and historical records of occurrence for predict sade ground, and historical records of occurrence for predict sade ground, and historical records of occurrence for project area noted above, the Utah Division of Wildlife Resources (UDWR) has recent records of occurrence for project area noted above, the Utah Division of Wildlife Resources (UDWR) has recent records of occurrence for project area noted above, the Utah Division of Wildlife Resources (UDWR) has recent records of occurrence for project area noted above, the Utah Division of Wildlife Resources (UDWR) has recent records of occurrence for project area noted above.

The information provided in this letter is based on data existing in the Utah Division of Wildlife Resources' central database at the time of the request. It should not be regarded as a final statement on the occurrence of any species on or near the designated site, nor should it be considered a substitute for on-the-ground biological surveys. Moreover, because the Utah Division of Wildlife Resources' central database is continually updated, and because data requests are evaluated for the specific type of proposed action, any given response is only appropriate for its respective request.

In addition to the information you requested, other significant wildlife values might also be present on the designated site. Please contact UDWR's habitat manager for the southeastern region, Chris Wood, at (435) 613-3709 if you have any questions.

Please contact our office at (801) 538-4759 if you require further assistance.

Sincerely.

Sarah Lindsey Information Manager

Utah Natural Heritage Program

cc: Chris Wood, SERO



Utah Division of Water Rights

Select Related Information	
(WARNING: Water Rights makes NO claims as to CHANGE: a28267. BASE WATER RIGHTS: 91-2050 91-3403 RIGHT EVIDENCED BY: 91-3050 and 91-3403 CHANGES: Point of Divarsion [X], Place of Use [X], Nature of Use	D.: AMENDATORY? No
NAME: Dennis V. Finch	
ADDR: EC 35 Box 200 Helper UT \$4526 INTEREST: 100% REMARKS:	·
EXTENSION: ILLEC/PROOF: [] ELEC/PROOF: RUSH LETTR: RENOVATE: RECON REQ: Status: Approved	SE ACTION: [Approved] ActionDate:04/21/2004 PROOF DUE: 04/30/2009 CERT/MUC: LAP, ETC: LAPS LETTER: TYPE: []
**************************************	**************************************
FLOW: 0.022 cfs	FLOW: 0.768 acre-feet
	This Change is being filed to add a well for domestic use only; spring will be for storage and stockwatering; and to correct location of reservoir. Heretofore: Depletion: Hereafter: Depletion: 0.73 family 0.146 0.45 family 0.09 0.20 stock 0.20 0.20 stock 0.20 1.26 cafe, ser.station 0.252 0.118 evaporation 0.118 2.19 AF total 0.598 AF total
POINT(S) OF DIVERSION> MAP VIEWER	[CHANGED AS FOLLOWS: (Click Location link for WRPLAT)
Point Surface: (i) s 253 ft E 745 ft from W4 cor. Sec 23, T 115, R 8E, SLBM Dwrting Wks: Spring box and pipeline to place of use Source:	Point Surface: Point Surface: (1) S 253 ft E 745 ft from W4 cor, Sec 23, T 115, R 6E, SLBM Dvrking Wks: Spring runs to reservoir Source: Stream Alt?: No
1	UNDERGROUND: (Click Link for PLAT data, Well ID\$ link for data.) (1) 5 223 ft E 835 ft from N4 cor, Sec 23, T llS, R 8E, SLBM Diameter: 04 ins. Depth: 310 to ft. NELL ID\$: COMMENT:
PLACE OF USE>	CHANGED as follows:
NW4NE4SW4SE4	IN E H EIJN E N EIJN E N EIJN E H EI IN E H EIJN E H EIJN E H EIJN E H EI
NATURE OF USE>	CHANGED ma follows:
(SUPPLEMENTAL to Other Water Rights: Yes	SUPPLEMENTAL to Other Water Rights: No
DOM: 1.0000 Equivalent Domestic Unit	
OTH: COMMERCIAL: Service Station, Cafe USED 01/01 - 12/31 and Tavern.	
-	
	CHANGED as follows:
Storage 01/81 to 12/31, in Unnamed Stock Reservoir	

i	N#4NE4SN4SE4	NMANEA2MASEA
Height of Dam: 6 ft	NNSSINNSSINNSSINNSSIINNSSII Height of Dam:	6 ft inns sinns sinns sinns sin
Area Inundat 0.100 acs	WEWEINEWEINEWEINEWEII Area Inundat	0.100 acs WEWE WEWE WEWE
Sec 23 T 115 R 8E SLBM	::: ** ::: ** ::: X** :::	SLBM
1	Small Dam Permit F	lequired?: No

******************	******** DATA TENDOR DATA	
*********************	**************************************	,

Utah Division of Water Rights | 1554 West North Temple Suite 220, P.O. Box 146300, Salt Lake City, Utah 84114-5300 | 801-538-7240

WELL DRILLER'S REPORT

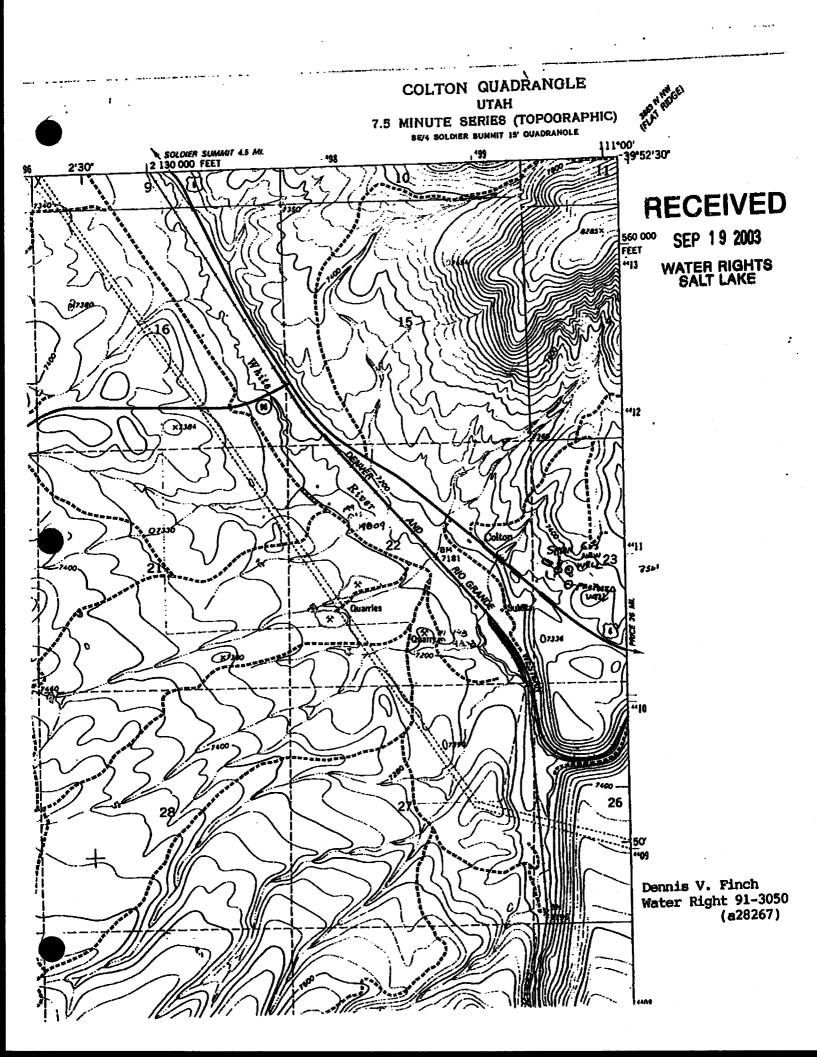
State of Utah Division of Water Rights

For additional space, use "Additional Well Data Form"

	ONAL WELL: 95-91-002-P-01	WATER RIGHTS 9ALT LAKE HECEIVED
Owner Note any changes Dennis I	finch	HECEIVED
corton -	· Star Route Box 770 UT 84526	MAR 2 5 1996
	Contact Person/Engineer:	WATER RIGHTS
Well Location Note any changes	A foot PACE 770 foot from the	PRICE
SECTION	0 feet EAST 770 feet from the 23, TOWNSHIP 11S, RANGE 8E, S	LBEM. COTHER OF RECEIVE
•	ty to buildings, landmarks, ground elevation, local well #)	JAN 2 8 2004
Drillers Activity Start Date: 4	ep 27, 1995 Completion i	Date: WATER RIGHT
cucck an mar apply:	ndon Replace Public Nature of Use:	
DEPTH (feet) BOREHOLE		
FROM TO DIAMETER (in)		DRILLING FLUID
0 3/0 834"	Air Retory	
Welling W & UNCONSC	CIDATED CONSOLIDATED	
	CELO	DESCRIPTIONS AND REMARKS le comments on water quality if known.)
0 7 ×		
7 9	Ledgener hard	
9 150 K		
50 180 X	5 rud sylve	u
80 205 K		
05 212 X X	+++	
212 220	Androck hard	
20 260 00 0	+++	
90 310 A	+++	SCANNED
tatic Water Level	·	W W B B B Z Z W (27
Date 9-28-95 Method of Water Level Measuremen	If Flowing, Capped I	lowing? Yes A No Pressure PSI
Point to Which Water Level Measure rieight of Water Level reference poin		re D ° C D ° F

Well Log

	on Informa				DEPTH	40 -4	SCREEN	i D	PERF	RATIONS (5)												
DEPTH	(fect)		WALL NOMINAL				SLOT SIZE OR PERPSIZE	SCREEN (XR MXF)	DIAM	SCREEN TYPE												
FROM	то	APYT DMZAD CINA KICHIN INISPINM	(in) FROM					(in) (in) FROM (in)			THE NOMINAL DIAM. FR			CASINGTYPE WALL NOMINAL DIAM. MATIGRIAL/GRADE (in) (in)				(in) (m)	(in) (in)	(in) (in) (bc	(in) (per rou	(bet tomorfuneres
12	3,0	PVC	55d	4	200	300	1/6	6		00												
			 	 																		
			 	 	·																	
	-																					
,	 		+																			
	<u> </u>					A	cess Port Pro	vided?	☐ Yes	□ No												
	ad Configuioint Type:	51,D- Alue = 4		Perforator		911																
	T	FIL	TER PACK	/GROUT/F	ACKER/	ABANDO	NMENT MA	ERIAL	OD O	UT DENSITY												
DEPTH FROM	TO	ANIMU AR MATERIAL	ABANDON KER DESCR	MENT MATE	RIAL	i Ovantii	y of Material Us if applicable)		s./gal.,# b	ng mix, gal./sack (
30	310	38" washed	ergr	wel_	- 7		/ /	-														
5	30	cement'	surt	214 56	22/ 1	m. KA	w/															
		benjosite_																				
			·																			
Well De	evelopmen	t / Pump or Bail Tests					Check One (n)		DRAWDOWN P													
Da	ito	Method				Yield	GPM CFS		(11)	(hrs & min												
	.,					-																
										•												
	Permanent) Description			Horse	epower:_		_ Pump Inta	ake Depi		feet												
•	ulmuta ma	denum numping rate:			sinfected t			☐ Yes		0												
Comme		ription of construction activity matances, abandonment / pro				ns encoun rm for mo	lered, extraordi re space.	nary		//: do												
بابـ	When	ctrculations air	<u></u>	<u> </u>	<u>, w</u>	2/10/	-\$vom cox.mate	1	50	0.01												
مای	t_ass	the will jest	-m 24	<u>yie</u>	(d &)	-spp	TOK. YEIGH	19-														
Well	Oriller State	ement This well was drille	d or abando	ned under my	supervisi	on, accord	ling to applicat	le rules a	nd regul	ations, and												
	O ₂	this report is completely		eci io nie ocsi	OI IIIY KIII		_	//	•													
Nar	70.	Merson, Firm, or Conforat	ion - Print or	Aype)		Da	ale Max	ch_	3,	1996												
Sig	nature	Clicensed Well	Driller)			-																



STATE OF UTAH - DIVISION OF WATER RIGHTS - DATA PRINT OUT for 91-224(A28351)

Page 1

(WARNING: Water Rights makes NO claims as to the accuracy of this data.) RUN DATE: 01/22/2009 WATER RIGHT: 91-224 APPLICATION/CLAIM NO.: A28351 CERT. NO.: CERTIFICAT CHANGES: a20942 Approved, a23011 Cert. (Issued: 06/11/1999) NAME: Pacificorp dba Utah Power & Light Company ADDR: 1407 West North Temple #110 Salt Lake City UT 84116 LAND OWNED BY APPLICANT? FILED: 07/18/1956|PRIORITY: 07/18/1956|PUB BEGAN: IPUB ENDED: INEWSPAPER: |SE ACTION: [Approved] |ActionDate:01/31/1958|PROOF DUE: ProtestEnd: | PROTESTED: [No] | HEARNG HLD: LAPS LETTER: EXTENSION: |ELEC/PROOF:[] | ELEC/PROOF: |CERT/WUC: 06/11/1999|LAP, ETC: RUSH LETTR: RENOVATE: RECON REQ: |TYPE: [PD BOOK: [91-] [MAP: [1 PUB DATE: Status: Certificate Type of Right: Application to Appropriate Source of Info: Certificate FLOW: 25.88 cfs SOURCE: Price River and Underground Water Wells COUNTY: Carbon COMMON DESCRIPTION: POINTS OF DIVERSION -- SURFACE: (1) N 1488 ft W 751 ft from S4 cor, Sec 26, T 12S, R 9E, SLBM Diverting Works: Source: 46 ft E 649 ft from N4 cor, Sec 35, T 128, R 9E, SLBM Diverting Works: Source: Stream Alt Required?: No POINTS OF DIVERSION -- UNDERGROUND: (1) N 949 ft E 645 ft from S4 cor, Sec 22, T 115, R 8E, SLBM DIAMETER OF WELL: 16 ins. DEPTH: 1523 to ft. YEAR DRILLED: 1953 WELL LOG? Yes WELL IDW: Comment: (2) N 1026 ft E 1334 ft from W4 cor, Sec 22, T 11S, R 8E, SLBM DIAMETER OF WELL: 20 ins. DEPTH: 2103 to ft. YEAR DRILLED: 1954 WELL LOG? Yes WELL ID#: Comment: POINTS OF REDIVERSION: (1) N 1488 ft W 751 ft from \$4 cor, Sec 26, T 128, R 9E, SLBM Diverting Works: Source: 46 ft E 649 ft from N4 cor, Sec 35, T 128, R 9E, SLBM Diverting Works: Source: USES OF WATER RIGHT******* ELU -- Equivalent Livestock Unit (cow, horse, etc.) ******* EDU -- Equivalent Domestic Unit or 1 Family

SUPPLEMENTAL GROUP NO. 614301. Water Rights Appurtenant to the following use(s):

91-190, 199, 224, 342, 344, 356, 766, 1812, 1813, 1814, 1815, 1816, 1817

Bases of Ann. 1994 Annual Prop. September 1994 Annual Prop	Acre Feet Co	team Generation Power ontributed by this Ri	•						PERIOD	of USI	E: 01/0	1 TO 12/
### COMPANY TOTAL: ### COMPANY TOTAL: ### COMPANY TOTAL: #### COMPANY TOTAL: #### COMPANY TOTAL: ###################################	HIPLACE OF USE: +	ORTH WEST QUARTER+	North East Qua	KTER\$0		_						
### SUPPLEMENTAL GROUP NO. 615696. Water Rights Appurtenant to the following use(s): 11-198,199,224,274,275,279,280,342,344,356,736,766,1812,1813,1814,1815,1816,1817,4823,4830,4835,4836,4952 ###################################	Sec 01 T 13S R 9E SLEM *	iix *			<u></u>]_			*	ـــــاـــاـــــاــــــــــــــــــــــ		<u></u>	0.00
### SUPPLEMENTAL GROUP NO. 615696. Water Rights Appurtenant to the following use(s): ### 1-198,199,224,274,275,279,280,342,344,356,736,766,1812,1813,1814,1815,1816,1817,4823,4830,4835,4836,4952 ###################################												
MUNICIPAL: Price River Water Improvement District						3,4830	, 4835,	4036,4	952			
Acre Feet Contributed by this Right for this Use: Unevaluated OTHER COMMENTS************************************					• • • • •	•••••	• • • • • •	• • • • •				 1 TO 12/
WATER RIGHT NUMBER PRIORITY DATE FLOW (cfs) PERIOD OF USE 91-198 10/14/1952 2.75 01/01 To 12/31 91-199 5/21/1953 4.57 01/01 To 12/31 91-224 7/18/1956 10.0 10/01 To 04/01 91-342 1874 0.7315 03/01 To 11/30 91-344 1874 0.5715 03/01 To 11/30 91-356 1874 1.83 03/01 To 11/30 91-356 1874 1.83 03/01 To 11/30 91-356 1876 0.50 03/01 To 11/30 91-766 8/30/1906 3.50 10/01 To 03/31 91-1812 1874 0.2685 03/01 To 11/30 91-1813 1874 0.2685 03/01 To 11/30		-		e: Unevaluated						0. 00.	,	,
WATER RIGHT NUMBER PRIORITY DATE FLOW (cfs) PERIOD OF USE 91-198 10/14/1952 2.75 01/01 To 12/31 91-199 5/21/1953 4.57 01/01 To 12/31 91-224 7/18/1956 10.0 10/01 To 04/01 91-342 1874 0.7315 03/01 To 11/30 91-344 1874 0.5715 03/01 To 11/30 91-356 1874 1.83 03/01 To 11/30 91-356 1876 0.50 03/01 To 11/30 91-766 8/30/1906 3.50 10/01 To 03/31 91-1812 1874 0.2685 03/01 To 11/30 91-1813 1874 0.0833 03/01 To 11/30			J									
WATER RIGHT NUMBER PRIORITY DATE FLOW (cfs) PERIOD OF USE 91-198 10/14/1952 2.75 01/01 To 12/31 91-199 5/21/1953 4.57 01/01 To 12/31 91-224 7/18/1956 10.0 10/01 To 04/01 91-342 1874 0.7315 03/01 To 11/30 91-344 1874 0.5715 03/01 To 11/30 91-356 1874 1.83 03/01 To 11/30 91-356 1876 0.50 03/01 To 11/30 91-766 8/30/1906 3.50 10/01 To 03/31 91-1812 1874 0.2685 03/01 To 11/30 91-1813 1874 0.0833 03/01 To 11/30												*****
91-199 5/21/1953 4.57 01/01 To 12/31 91-224 7/18/1956 10.0 10/01 To 04/01 91-342 1874 0.7315 03/01 To 11/30 91-344 1874 0.5715 03/01 To 11/30 91-356 1874 1.83 03/01 To 11/30 91-356 1876 0.50 03/01 To 11/30 91-766 8/30/1906 3.50 10/01 To 03/31 91-1812 1874 0.2685 03/01 To 11/30 91-1813 1874 0.0833 03/01 To 11/30	THER COMMENTS*********		**********	**********	****	*****	*****	*****	******	******		
91-199 5/21/1953 4.57 01/01 To 12/31 91-224 7/18/1956 10.0 10/01 To 04/01 91-342 1874 0.7315 03/01 To 11/30 91-344 1874 0.5715 03/01 To 11/30 91-356 1874 1.83 03/01 To 11/30 91-356 1876 0.50 03/01 To 11/30 91-766 8/30/1906 3.50 10/01 To 03/31 91-1812 1874 0.2685 03/01 To 11/30 91-1813 1874 0.0833 03/01 To 11/30						*****	******	*****	******	*****		
91-224 7/18/1956 10.0 10/01 To 04/01 91-342 1874 0.7315 03/01 To 11/30 91-344 1874 0.5715 03/01 To 11/30 91-356 1874 1.83 03/01 To 11/30 91-356 1876 0.50 03/01 To 11/30 91-766 8/30/1906 3.50 10/01 To 03/31 91-1812 1874 0.2685 03/01 To 11/30 91-1813 1874 0.0833 03/01 To 11/30	WATER RIGHT NUMBER	PRIORITY DATE	FLOW (cfs)	PERIOD OF USE		*****	*****	*****	******	*****	west 000 000 00 00	
91-342 1874 0.7315 03/01 To 11/30 91-344 1874 0.5715 03/01 To 11/30 91-356 1874 1.83 03/01 To 11/30 91-356 1876 0.50 03/01 To 11/30 91-766 8/30/1906 3.50 10/01 To 03/31 91-1812 1874 0.2685 03/01 To 11/30 91-1813 1874 0.0833 03/01 To 11/30	WATER RIGHT NUMBER 91-198	PRIORITY DATE	FLOW (cfs)	PERIOD OF USE	1	*****	*****	*****	*****	******		
91-344 1874 0.5715 03/01 To 11/30 91-356 1874 1.83 03/01 To 11/30 91-356 1876 0.50 03/01 To 11/30 91-766 8/30/1906 3.50 10/01 To 03/31 91-1812 1874 0.2685 03/01 To 11/30 91-1813 1874 0.0833 03/01 To 11/30	WATER RIGHT NUMBER 91-198 91-199	PRIORITY DATE 10/14/1952 5/21/1953	FLOW (cfs) 2.75 4.57	PERIOD OF USE 01/01 To 12/3 01/01 To 12/3	1	*****	*****	*****	****		wax 9279994 et =	
91-356 1874 1.83 03/01 To 11/30 91-356 1876 0.50 03/01 To 11/30 91-766 8/30/1906 3.50 10/01 To 03/31 91-1812 1874 0.2685 03/01 To 11/30 91-1813 1874 0.0833 03/01 To 11/30	WATER RIGHT NUMBER 91-198 91-199 91-224	PRIORITY DATE 10/14/1952 5/21/1953 7/18/1956	FLOW (cfs) 2.75 4.57 10.0	PERIOD OF USE 01/01 To 12/3 01/01 To 12/3 10/01 To 04/0	1 31 31	*****	*****	*****	****	*****	wes. 00 00 0 1 m	
91-356 1876 0.50 03/01 To 11/30 91-766 8/30/1906 3.50 10/01 To 03/31 91-1812 1874 0.2685 03/01 To 11/30 91-1813 1874 0.0833 03/01 To 11/30	WATER RIGHT NUMBER 91-198 91-199 91-224 91-342	PRIORITY DATE 10/14/1952 5/21/1953 7/18/1956 1874	FLOW (cfs) 2.75 4.57 10.0 0.7315	PERIOD OF USE 01/01 To 12/3 01/01 To 04/0 03/01 To 11/3	11 31 31 31	*****	*****	*****	**************************************			
91-766 8/30/1906 3.50 10/01 To 03/31 91-1812 1874 0.2685 03/01 To 11/30 91-1813 1874 0.0833 03/01 To 11/30	WATER RIGHT NUMBER 91-198 91-199 91-224 91-342 91-344	PRIORITY DATE 10/14/1952 5/21/1953 7/18/1956 1874 1874	FLOW (cfs) 2.75 4.57 10.0 0.7315 0.5715	PERIOD OF USE 01/01 To 12/3 01/01 To 12/3 10/01 To 04/0 03/01 To 11/3 03/01 To 11/3	1 1 1 1 1 30 30	*****	*****	*****		*****		
91-1812 1874 0.2685 03/01 To 11/30 91-1813 1874 0.0833 03/01 To 11/30	WATER RIGHT NUMBER 91-198 91-224 91-342 91-344 91-356	PRIORITY DATE 10/14/1952 5/21/1953 7/18/1956 1874 1874 1874	FLOW (cfs) 2.75 4.57 10.0 0.7315 0.5715 1.83	PERIOD OF USE 01/01 To 12/3 01/01 To 12/3 10/01 To 04/0 03/01 To 11/3 03/01 To 11/3	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	****	****	*****		*****	West 0070001.07	
91-1813 1874 0.0833 03/01 To 11/30	WATER RIGHT NUMBER 91-198 91-199 91-224 91-342 91-344 91-356 91-356	PRIORITY DATE 10/14/1952 5/21/1953 7/18/1956 1874 1874 1874 1874 1876	FLOW (cfs) 2.75 4.57 10.0 0.7315 0.5715 1.83 0.50	PERIOD OF USE 01/01 To 12/3 01/01 To 12/3 10/01 To 04/0 03/01 To 11/3 03/01 To 11/3 03/01 To 11/3	11 21 30 30 30		*****	****				
	WATER RIGHT NUMBER 91-198 91-199 91-224 91-342 91-344 91-356 91-356 91-766	PRIORITY DATE 10/14/1952 5/21/1953 7/18/1956 1874 1874 1874 1876 8/30/1906	FLOW (cfs) 2.75 4.57 10.0 0.7315 0.5715 1.83 0.50 3.50	PERIOD OF USE 01/01 To 12/3 01/01 To 12/3 10/01 To 04/0 03/01 To 11/3 03/01 To 11/3 03/01 To 11/3 10/01 To 03/3	11 21 21 30 30 30 30		*****	***	# * * # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #	******	wee 64 400 64 of 10	
	WATER RIGHT NUMBER 91-198 91-199 91-224 91-342 91-344 91-356 91-356 91-766 91-1012	PRIORITY DATE 10/14/1952 5/21/1953 7/18/1956 1874 1874 1874 1876 8/30/1906 1874	FLOW (cfs) 2.75 4.57 10.0 0.7315 0.5715 1.83 0.50 3.50 0.2685	PERIOD OF USE 01/01 To 12/3 01/01 To 12/3 10/01 To 04/0 03/01 To 11/3 03/01 To 11/3 03/01 To 11/3 10/01 To 03/3 03/01 To 11/3	11 11 11 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10		*****	***				
91–1815 1876 0.50 01/01 To 12/31	WATER RIGHT NUMBER 91-198 91-199 91-224 91-342 91-344 91-356 91-366 91-766 91-1012 91-1013	PRIORITY DATE 10/14/1952 5/21/1953 7/18/1956 1874 1874 1874 1876 8/30/1906 1874 1874	FLOW (cfs) 2.75 4.57 10.0 0.7315 0.5715 1.83 0.50 3.50 0.2685 0.0833	PERIOD OF USE 01/01 To 12/3 01/01 To 12/3 10/01 To 04/0 03/01 To 11/3 03/01 To 11/3 03/01 To 11/3 03/01 To 11/3 03/01 To 11/3 03/01 To 11/3 03/01 To 11/3	31 11 11 10 10 10 10 10		*****	****	******			
	WATER RIGHT NUMBER 91-198 91-199 91-224 91-342 91-344 91-356 91-356 91-766 91-1812 91-1813 91-1814	PRIORITY DATE 10/14/1952 5/21/1953 7/18/1956 1874 1874 1874 1876 8/30/1906 1874 1874 1874	FLOW (cfs) 2.75 4.57 10.0 0.7315 0.5715 1.83 0.50 3.50 0.2685 0.0833 0.0952	PERIOD OF USE 01/01 To 12/3 01/01 To 04/0 03/01 To 11/3 03/01 To 11/3 03/01 To 11/3 03/01 To 11/3 10/01 To 03/3 03/01 To 11/3 03/01 To 11/3 03/01 To 11/3	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3		*****	****	******			
= --*	WATER RIGHT NUMBER 91-198 91-199 91-224 91-342 91-344 91-356 91-766 91-766 91-1012 91-1813 91-1814 91-1815	PRIORITY DATE 10/14/1952 5/21/1953 7/18/1956 1874 1874 1874 1876 8/30/1906 1874 1874 1874 1874	FLOW (cfs) 2.75 4.57 10.0 0.7315 0.5715 1.83 0.50 3.50 0.2685 0.0833 0.0952 0.50	PERIOD OF USE 01/01 To 12/3 01/01 To 04/0 03/01 To 11/3 03/01 To 11/3 03/01 To 11/3 03/01 To 11/3 03/01 To 11/3 03/01 To 11/3 03/01 To 11/3 03/01 To 11/3 03/01 To 11/3 03/01 To 11/3	11 11 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10		*****	****	******			
to a make with	WATER RIGHT NUMBER 91-198 91-199 91-224 91-342 91-344 91-356 91-766 91-1012 91-1013 91-1014 91-1015 91-1016	PRIORITY DATE 10/14/1952 5/21/1953 7/18/1956 1874 1874 1876 8/30/1906 1874 1874 1874 1876	FLOW (cfs) 2.75 4.57 10.0 0.7315 0.5715 1.83 0.50 3.50 0.2685 0.0833 0.0952 0.50 0.24	PERIOD OF USE 01/01 To 12/3 01/01 To 12/3 10/01 To 04/0 03/01 To 11/3 03/01 To 11/3 03/01 To 11/3 10/01 To 03/3 03/01 To 11/3 03/01 To 11/3 03/01 To 11/3 03/01 To 11/3 03/01 To 11/3	11 11 12 13 13 13 13 13 13 14 15 15 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16	•	*****	***	******			
TOTAL 25.88	WATER RIGHT NUMBER 91-198 91-199 91-224 91-342 91-344 91-356 91-766 91-766 91-1012 91-1813 91-1814 91-1815	PRIORITY DATE 10/14/1952 5/21/1953 7/18/1956 1874 1874 1874 1876 8/30/1906 1874 1874 1874 1874	FLOW (cfs) 2.75 4.57 10.0 0.7315 0.5715 1.83 0.50 3.50 0.2685 0.0833 0.0952 0.50 0.24	PERIOD OF USE 01/01 To 12/3 01/01 To 12/3 10/01 To 04/0 03/01 To 11/3 03/01 To 11/3 03/01 To 11/3 10/01 To 03/3 03/01 To 11/3 03/01 To 11/3 03/01 To 11/3 03/01 To 11/3 03/01 To 11/3	11 11 12 13 13 13 13 13 13 14 15 15 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16			****	*****			

Ellis Erosion Control Systems, Inc.

1330 Apple Ave., Provo, Utah 801-376-6333 / 801-373-8871

Fax: 801-374-1812

27 January, 2009

Brent Sumsion Clyde Companies Orem, Utah

phone: 801-360-1344

Fax: 801-225-7065

email: bsumsion@clydeinc.com

Dear Brent:

In response to you inquiry of 26 January, 2009 concerning seeding for the Colton/Woolsey Quarry I am submitting the following:

Seed mix plus application

Cost = \$197.00 per acre

Crested wheatgrass	1.79 lbs pls / acre
Intermediate wheatgrass	7.24 "
Forage Kochia	0.04 "
Sheep Fescue	<u>0.56</u> "
Total	9.64 lbs pls / acre

Pricing for composted manure

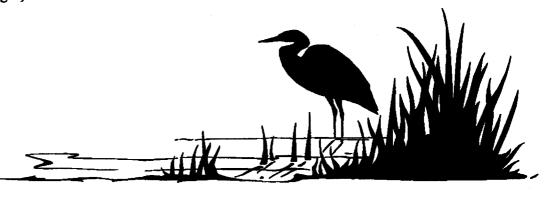
Providing and applying 10 tons per acre

Cost = \$2,200.00 per acre

If you have any questions please call my cell: 801-376-6333.

Respectfully,

Kelly T. Ellis President/General Manager, CPESC





Davis County Common Name Yellow-billed Cuckoo

Scientific Name Coccyzus americanus

Status

Status T

Common Name
Ute Ladies'-tresses
Shrubby Reed-mustard
Barneby Ridge-cress

Duchesne County

Pariette Cactus
Uinta Basin Hookless Cactus
Yellow-billed Cuckoo

Black-footed Ferret Gray Wolf

Brown (Grizzly) Bear

Scientific Name
Spiranthes diluvialis
Glaucocarpum suffrulescens
Lepidium barnebyanum
Scierocactus brevispinus

Scierocactus glaucus Coccyzus americanus Muetala pigripas

Mustela nigripes Canis lupus Ursus arctos E T T C

E Experimental
E Extirpated
T Extirpated

<u>Status</u>

E Extirpated

Emery County

Yellow-billed Cuckoo Mexican Spotted Owl Southwestern Willow Flycatcher

Black-footed Ferret Canada Lynx

Sci	entific	: Na	me	
	Jada			•

Cycladenia humilis var jonesii	T
Erigeron maguirei	T
Townsendia aprica	T
Schoenocrambe barnebyi	E
Pediocactus despainii	E
Pediocactus winkleri	T
Sclerocactus wrightiae	E
Gila cypha	E
Gila elegans	E
Ptychocheilus lucius	E
Xyrauchen texanus	E
Coccyzus americanus	С
Strix occidentalis lucida	T
Empidonax traillii extimus	E

Empidonax traillii extimus Mustela nigripes Lynx canadensis

Garfield County Common Name

Utah Prairie-dog

OCHINION MAINS
Maguire Daisy
Ute Ladies'-tresses
Jones Cycladenia
Autumn Buttercup
Humpback Chub
Bonytail
Colorado Pikeminnow
Razorback Sucker
Yellow-billed Cuckoo
Mexican Spotted Owl

Southwestern Willow Flycatcher

Scientific Name **Status** Erigeron maguirei T Spiranthes diluvialis T Cycladenia humilis var jonesii Е Ranunculus aestivalis E Gila cypha Ε Gila elegans E Ptychocheilus lucius E Xyrauchen texanus C Coccyzus americanus T Strix occidentalis lucida E Empidonax traillii extimus T Cynomys parvidens



Garfield County - continued Brown (Grizzly) Bear

and Causes

Black-footed Ferret

Ursus arctos

T Extirpated

E Extirpated

Grand County		
Common Name	Scientific Name	<u>Status</u>
Jones Cycladenia	Cycladenia humilis var jonesii	7
Humpback Chub	Gila cypha	E
Bonytail	Gila elegans	E
Colorado Pikeminnow	Ptychocheilus lucius	Ē
Razorback Sucker	Xyrauchen texanus	Ε
Mexican Spotted Owl	Strix occidentalis lucida	T
Yellow-billed Cuckoo	Coccyzus americanus	С
Southwestern Willow Flycatcher	Empidonax traillii extimus	E

Mustela nigripes

Iron County Status Common Name Scientific Name C Yellow-billed Cuckoo Coccyzus americanus T Mexican Spotted Owl Strix occidentalis lucida Ε Southwestern Willow Flycatcher Empidonax traillii extimus T **Utah Prairie-dog** Cynomys parvidens T Extirpated Ursus arctos Brown (Grizzly) Bear



Kane County Status Scientific Name Common Name T Welsh's Milkweed Asclepias welshii E Lesquerella tumulosa Kodachrome Bladderpod T Siler Pincushion Cactus Pediocactus sileri T Cycladenia humilis var jonesii Jones Cycladenia Ε Kanab Ambersnail Oxyloma kanabense C Coral Pink Sand Dunes Tiger Beetle Cicindela limbata albissima E **Humpback Chub** Gila cypha E Bonytail Gila elegans C Yellow-billed Cuckoo Coccyzus americanus T **Mexican Spotted Owl** Strix occidentalis lucida E Southwestern Willow Flycatcher Empidonax traillii extimus T Cynomys parvidens Utah Prairie-dog

Millard CountyCommon NameScientific NameStatusUtah Prairie-dogCynomys parvidensT

Morgan County Status Common Name Scientific Name Yellow-billed Cuckoo Coccyzus americanus **Plute County** Common Name Scientific Name Status Utah Prairie-dog Cynomys parvidens T Extirpated Brown (Grizzly) Bear Ursus arctos **Rich County** Scientific Name **Status** Common Name Yellow-billed Cuckoo Coccyzus americanus E Extirpated Black-footed Ferret Mustela nigripes Salt Lake County **Status** Common Name Scientific Name Ute Ladies'-tresses Spiranthes diluvialis Ε Chasmistes liorus June Sucker C Yellow-billed Cuckoo Coccyzus americanus San Juan County Common Name Scientific Name Status T Carex specuicola Navaio Sedge Ε **Humpback Chub** Gila cypha Ε Gila elegans Bonytail Ε Ptychocheilus lucius Colorado Pikeminnow Ε Razorback Sucker Xyrauchen texanus C Yellow-billed Cuckoo Coccyzus americanus Strix occidentalis lucida T Mexican Spotted Owl Ε Southwestern Willow Flycatcher Empidonax traillii extimus E Extirpated Mustela nigripes **Black-footed Ferret** E Extirpated **Gray Wolf** Canis lupus **Sanpete County** Common Name Status Scientific Name Heliotrope Milkvetch Astragalus montii T **Utah Prairie-dog** Cynomys parvidens T Extirpated Ursus arctos Brown (Grizzly) Bear Canada Lynx Lynx canadensis **Sevier County** Common Name Scientific Name <u>Status</u>

Townsendia aprica

Astragalus montii

Scierocactus wrightiae

Empidonax traillii extimus

TE

T

Ε

Last Chance Townsendia

Southwestern Willow Flycatcher

Wright Fishhook Cactus

Heliotrope Milkvetch

Sevier County - continued

Utah Prairie-dog

Brown (Grizzly) Bear

Canada Lynx

Canada Lynx

Canada Lynx

Canada Lynx

Canada Lynx

Canada Lynx

 Summit County
 Scientific Name
 Status

 Common Name
 Scientific Name
 Status

 Brown (Grizzly) Bear
 Ursus arctos
 T Extirpated

 Canada Lynx
 Lynx canadensis
 T

T Extirpated

Tooele CountyCommon NameScientific NameStatusUte Ladies'-tressesSpiranthes diluvialisTBonytailGila elegansEYellow-billed CuckooCoccyzus americanusC

Uintah County Status Scientific Name Common Name T **Ute Ladies'-tresses** Spiranthes diluvialis E Glaucocarpum suffrutescens Shrubby Reed-mustard T Schoenocrambe argillacea Clay Reed-mustard T Scierocactus brevispinus **Pariette Cactus** T Sclerocactus glaucus **Uinta Basin Hookless Cactus** C Penstemon scariosus var albifluvis White River Beardtongue E Gila cypha **Humpback Chub** Е Gila elegans Bonytail E Colorado Pikeminnow Ptychocheilus lucius E Razorback Sucker Xyrauchen texanus C Yellow-billed Cuckoo Coccyzus americanus E Southwestern Willow Flycatcher Empidonax traillii extimus Т Strix occidentalis lucida Mexican Spotted Owl E Experimental Mustela nigripes **Black-footed Ferret** T Extirpated Ursus arctos Brown (Grizzly) Bear T Canada Lynx Lynx canadensis

Utah County Status Scientific Name Common Name Ute Ladies Tresses Spiranthes diluvialis T Deseret Milkvetch Astragalus desereticus Ε Clay Phacella Phacelia argillacea E Extirpated Valvata utahensis Utah Valvata Snail Ε June Sucker Chasmistes liorus C Yellow-billed Cuckoo Coccyzus americanus T Extirpated Brewn (Grizziy) Bear Ursus arctos

Wasatch County Scientific Name <u>Status</u> Common Name Spiranthes diluvialis T Ute Ladies'-tresses E Clay Phacelia Phacelia argillacea C Coccyzus americanus Yellow-billed Cuckoo T Extirpated Brown (Grizzly) Bear Ursus arctos Canada Lynx Lynx canadensis

Washington County Status Common Name Scientific Name Siler Pincushion Cactus Pediocactus sileri T E Astragalus ampullarioides Shivwits or Shem Milkvetch E Astregalus holmgreniorum Holmaren Milkvetch E Arctomecon humilis **Dwarf Bearclaw-poppy** E Gila seminuda Virgin Chub E Woundfin Plagopterus argentissimus C Extirpated Rana onca Relict Leopard Frog Т **Desert Tortoise** Gopherus agassizii C Yellow-billed Cuckoo Coccyzus americanus T **Mexican Spotted Owl** Strix occidentalis lucida Ε Empidonax traillii extimus Southwestern Willow Flycatcher **E** Extirpated Canis lupus **Gray Wolf** T Extirpated Ursus arctos Brown (Grizzly) Bear

Wayne County Status Common Name Scientific Name Spiranthes diluvialis Т **Ute Ladies'-tresses** T **Maguire Daisy** Erigeron maguirei Ε Schoenocrambe barnebyi Barneby Reed-mustard T Pediocactus winkleri Winkler Pincushion Cactus Ε Sclerocactus wrightiae Wright Fishhook Cactus T Townsendia aprica Last Chance Townsendia Ε San Rafael Cactus Pediocactus despainii Ε Gila cypha **Humpback Chub** Е Xyrauchen texanus Razorback Sucker E Gila elegans Bonytail E Ptychocheilus lucius Colorado Pikeminnow T Strix occidentalis lucida **Mexican Spotted Owl** C Yellow-billed Cuckoo Coccyzus americanus E Southwestern Willow Flycatcher Empidonax traillii extimus T Cynomys parvidens **Utah Prairie-dog**

Weber County Status Scientific Name Common Name T Spiranthes diluvialis **Ute Ladies'-tresses** C Ogden Rocky Mountainsnail Oreohelix peripherica wasatchensis E Chasmistes liorus June Sucker C Yellow-billed Cuckoo Coccyzus americanus E Extirpated Canis lupus **Gray Wolf**

DEFINITIONS

E

A taxon that is listed by the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service as "endangered" with the probability of worldwide extinction.

E Experimental

An "endangered" taxon that is considered by the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service to be "experimental and non-essential" in its designated use areas in Utah.

E, T, or C Extirpated

An "endangered," "threatened," or "candidate" taxon that is "extirpated" and considered by the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service to no longer occur in Utah.

E or T Proposed

A taxon "proposed" to be listed as "endangered" or "threatened" by the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.

T
A taxon that is listed by the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service as "threatened" with becoming endangered.

C A taxon for which the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service has on file sufficient information on biological vulnerability and threats to justify it being a "candidate" for listing as endangered or threatened.

Note: Please contact the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (801-975-3330) for the purpose of consultation under the Endangered Species Act.

Utah's State Listed Species by County

Disclaimer: This list was compiled using known species occurrences and species observations from the Utah Natural Heritage Program's Biodiversity Tracking and Conservation System (BIOTICS); other species of special concern likely occur in Utah Counties. This list includes both current and historic records. (Last updated on July 1, 2008).

Beaver County

Common Name	Scientific Name	State Status
AMERICAN WHITE PELICAN	PELECANUS ERYTHRORHYNCHOS	SPC
BALD EAGLE	HALIAEETUS LEUCOCEPHALUS	SPC
BIG FREE-TAILED BAT	NYCTINOMOPS MACROTIS	SPC
BONNEVILLE CUTTHROAT TROUT	ONCORHYNCHUS CLARKII UTAH	CS
BURROWING OWL	ATHENE CUNICULARIA	SPC
DARK KANGAROO MOUSE	MICRODIPODOPS MEGACEPHALUS	SPC
FERRUGINOUS HAWK	BUTEO REGALIS	SPC
FRINGED MYOTIS	MYOTIS THYSANODES	SPC
GREATER SAGE-GROUSE	CENTROCERCUS UROPHASIANUS	SPC
HAMLIN VALLEY PYRG	PYRGULOPSIS HAMLINENSIS	SPC
KIT FOX	VULPES MACROTIS	SPC
LEAST CHUB	IOTICHTHYS PHLEGETHONTIS	CS
LONG-BILLED CURLEW	NUMENIUS AMERICANUS	SPC
NORTHERN GOSHAWK	ACCIPITER GENTILIS	CS
PYGMY RABBIT	BRACHYLAGUS IDAHOENSIS	SPC
SHORT-EARED OWL	ASIO FLAMMEUS	SPC
SOUTHERN LEATHERSIDE CHUB	LEPIDOMEDA ALICIAE	SPC
SOUTHWESTERN WILLOW FLYCATCHER	EMPIDONAX TRAILLII EXTIMUS	S-ESA
SPOTTED BAT	EUDERMA MACULATUM	SPC
THREE-TOED WOODPECKER	PICOIDES TRIDACTYLUS	SPC
TOWNSEND'S BIG-EARED BAT	CORYNORHINUS TOWNSENDII	SPC
UTAH PRAIRIE-DOG	CYNOMYS PARVIDENS	S-ESA
WESTERN TOAD	BUFO BOREAS	SPC

Box Elder County

Common Name	Scientific Name	State Status
AMERICAN WHITE PELICAN	PELECANUS ERYTHRORHYNCHOS	SPC
BALD EAGLE	HALIAEETUS LEUCOCEPHALUS	SPC
BLUEHEAD SUCKER	CATOSTOMUS DISCOBOLUS	CS
BOBOLINK	DOLICHONYX ORYZIVORUS	SPC
BONNEVILLE CUTTHROAT TROUT	ONCORHYNCHUS CLARKII UTAH	CS
BURROWING OWL	ATHENE CUNICULARIA	SPC
CALIFORNIA FLOATER	ANODONTA CALIFORNIENSIS	SPC
DESERET MOUNTAINSNAIL	OREOHELIX PERIPHERICA	SPC
FAT-WHORLED PONDSNAIL	STAGNICOLA BONNEVILLENSIS	S-ESA
FERRUGINOUS HAWK	BUTEO REGALIS	SPC
GRASSHOPPER SPARROW	AMMODRAMUS SAVANNARUM	\$PC
GRAY WOLF	CANIS LUPUS	S-ESA
GREAT PLAINS TOAD	BUFO COGNATUS	SPC
GREATER SAGE-GROUSE	CENTROCERCUS UROPHASIANUS	SPC
JUNE SUCKER	CHASMISTES LIORUS	S-ESA

Box Elder County (con't)

Common Name	Scientiste Name	State Status
KIT FOX	VULPES MACROTIS	SPC
LAHONTAN CUTTHROAT TROUT	ONCORHYNCHUS CLARKII HENSHAWI	\$-ESA
LEAST CHUB	IOTICHTHYS PHLEGETHONTIS	CS
LEWIS'S WOODPECKER	MELANERPES LEWIS	SPC
LONG-BILLED CURLEW	NUMENIUS AMERICANUS	SPC
LYRATE MOUNTAINSNAIL	OREOHELIX HAYDENI	SPC
MOUNTAIN PLOVER	CHARADRIUS MONTANUS	SPC
NORTHERN GOSHAWK	ACCIPITER GENTILIS	CS
NORTHWEST BONNEVILLE PYRG	PYRGULOPSIS VARIEGATA	SPC
PREBLE'S SHREW	SOREX PREBLEI	SPC
PYGMY RABBIT	BRACHYLAGUS IDAHOENSIS	SPC
SHARP-TAILED GROUSE	TYMPANUCHUS PHASIANELLUS	SPC
SHORT-EARED OWL	ASIO FLAMMEUS	SPC
TOWNSEND'S BIG-EARED BAT	CORYNORHINUS TOWNSENDII	SPC
UTAH PHYSA	PHYSELLA UTAHENSIS	SPC
WESTERN PEARLSHELL	MARGARITIFERA FALCATA	SPC
WESTERN TOAD	BUFO BOREAS	SPC
YELLOW-BILLED CUCKOO	COCCYZUS AMERICANUS	S-ESA
YELLOWSTONE CUTTHROAT TROUT	ONCORHYNCHUS CLARKII BOUVIERI	SPC

Cache County

County		
Common Name	Scientiste Name	State Status
AMERICAN WHITE PELICAN	PELECANUS ERYTHRORHYNCHOS	SPC
BALD EAGLE	HALIAEETUS LEUCOCEPHALUS	SPC
BLACK SWIFT	CYPSELOIDES NIGER	SPC
BLUEHEAD SUCKER	CATOSTOMUS DISCOBOLUS	.C8
BOBOLINK	DOLICHONYX ORYZIVORUS	SPC
BONNEVILLE CUTTHROAT TROUT	ONCORHYNCHUS CLARKII UTAH	CS
BROWN (GRIZZLY) BEAR	URSUS ARCTOS	S-ESA
BURROWING OWL	ATHENE CUNICULARIA	SPC
CALIFORNIA FLOATER	ANODONTA CALIFORNIENSIS	SPC
CANADA LYNX	Lynx canadensis	S-ESA
DESERET MOUNTAINSNAIL	OREOHELIX PERIPHERICA	SPC
FERRUGINOUS HAWK	BUTEO REGALIS	SPC
FRINGED MYOTIS	MYOTIS THYSANODES	SPC
GRASSHOPPER SPARROW	AMMODRAMUS SAVANNARUM	SPC
GREAT PLAINS TOAD	BUFO COGNATUS	SPC
GREATER SAGE-GROUSE	CENTROCERCUS UROPHASIANUS	SPC
LEWIS'S WOODPECKER	MELANERPES LEWIS	SPC
LONG-BILLED CURLEW	NUMENIUS AMERICANUS	SPC
LYRATE MOUNTAINSNAIL	OREOHELIX HAYDENI	SPC
NORTHERN GOSHAWK	ACCIPITER GENTILIS	CS
PYGMY RABBIT	BRACHYLAGUS IDAHOENSIS	SPC
SHARP-TAILED GROUSE	TYMPANUCHUS PHASIANELLUS	SPC
SHORT-EARED OWL	ASIO FLAMMEUS	SPC
THREE-TOED WOODPECKER	PICOIDES TRIDACTYLUS	SPC
TOWNSEND'S BIG-EARED BAT	CORYNORHINUS TOWNSENDII	SPC
WESTERN RED BAT	LASIURUS BLOSSEVILLII	SPC

Cache County (con't)

Common NameScientific NameState StatusWESTERN TOADBUFO BOREASSPCYELLOW-BILLED CUCKOOCOCCYZUS AMERICANUSS-ESA

Carbon County

Common Name	Scientific Name	State Status
BALD EAGLE	HALIAEETUS LEUCOCEPHALUS	SPC
BLACK-FOOTED FERRET	MUSTELA NIGRIPES	S-ESA
BLUEHEAD SUCKER	CATOSTOMUS DISCOBOLUS	CS
BONYTAIL	GILA ELEGANS	S-ESA
BURROWING OWL	ATHENE CUNICULARIA	SPC
COLORADO PIKEMINNOW	PTYCHOCHEILUS LUCIUS	S-ESA
COLORADO RIVER CUTTHROAT TROUT	ONCORHYNCHUS CLARKII PLEURITICUS	C8
FERRUGINOUS HAWK	BUTEO REGALIS	\$PC
FLANNELMOUTH SUCKER	CATOSTOMUS LATIPINNIS	CS
GREATER SAGE-GROUSE	CENTROCERCUS UROPHASIANUS	SPC
HUMPBACK CHUB	GILA CYPHA	S-ESA
KIT FOX	VULPES MACROTIS	SPC
LONG-BILLED CURLEW	NUMENIUS AMERICANUS	SPC
NORTHERN GOSHAWK	ACCIPITER GENTILIS	CS
RAZORBACK SUCKER	XYRAUCHEN TEXANUS	S-ESA
ROUNDTAIL CHUB	GILA ROBUSTA	CS
SMOOTH GREENSNAKE	LIOCHLOROPHIS VERNALIS	SPC
SOUTHWESTERN WILLOW FLYCATCHER	EMPIDONAX TRAILLII EXTIMUS	S-ESA
TOWNSEND'S BIG-EARED BAT	CORYNORHINUS TOWNSENDII	SPC
WESTERN RED BAT	LASIURUS BLOSSEVILLII	SPC
WESTERN TOAD	BUFO BOREAS	SPC
WHITE-TAILED PRAIRIE-DOG	CYNOMYS LEUCURUS	SPC

Daggett County

Common Name	Scientific Name	State Status
BALD EAGLE	HALIAEETUS LEUCOCEPHALUS	SPC
BEAR LAKE SCULPIN	COTTUS EXTENSUS	SPC
BLACK-FOOTED FERRET	MUSTELA NIGRIPES	S-ESA
BLUEHEAD SUCKER	CATOSTOMUS DISCOBOLUS	C8
BROWN (GRIZZLY) BEAR	URSUS ARCTOS	S-ESA
CANADA LYNX	LYNX CANADENSIS	S-ESA
COLORADO PIKEMINNOW	PTYCHOCHEILUS LUCIUS	S-ESA
COLORADO RIVER CUTTHROAT TROUT	ONCORHYNCHUS CLARKII PLEURITICUS	CS
FLANNELMOUTH SUCKER	CATOSTOMUS LATIPINNIS	CS
FRINGED MYOTIS	MYOTIS THYSANODES	SPC
GREATER SAGE-GROUSE	CENTROCERCUS UROPHASIANUS	SPC
HUMPBACK CHUB	GILA CYPHA	S-ESA
LEWIS'S WOODPECKER	MELANERPES LEWIS	SPC
NORTHERN GOSHAWK	ACCIPITER GENTILIS	CS
RAZORBACK SUCKER	XYRAUCHEN TEXANUS	S-ESA
ROUNDTAIL CHUB	GILA ROBUSTA	CS
THREE-TOED WOODPECKER	PICOIDES TRIDACTYLUS	SPC
TOWNSEND'S BIG-EARED BAT	CORYNORHINUS TOWNSENDII	SPC

Daggett County (con't) State Status Scientific Name Common Name SPC **BUFO BOREAS WESTERN TOAD** SPC WHITE-TAILED PRAIRIE-DOG CYNOMYS LEUCURUS **Davis County**

Scientific Name State Status Common Name SPC **AMERICAN WHITE PELICAN** PELECANUS ERYTHRORHYNCHOS SPC **BALD EAGLE** HALIAEETUS LEUCOCEPHALUS CS **BLUEHEAD SUCKER** CATOSTOMUS DISCOBOLUS SPC **DOLICHONYX ORYZIVORUS BOBOLINK** CS ONCORHYNCHUS CLARKII UTAH **BONNEVILLE CUTTHROAT TROUT** SPC ATHENE CUNICULARIA **BURROWING OWL** CS **COLUMBIA SPOTTED FROG** RANA LUTEIVENTRIS SPC FERRUGINOUS HAWK **BUTEO REGALIS** SPC AMMODRAMUS SAVANNARUM **GRASSHOPPER SPARROW** SPC **VULPES MACROTIS** KIT FOX CS LEAST CHUB **IOTICHTHYS PHLEGETHONTIS** SPC LEWIS'S WOODPECKER **MELANERPES LEWIS** SPC **NUMENIUS AMERICANUS** LONG-BILLED CURLEW SPC SHORT-EARED OWL ASIO FLAMMEUS CORYNORHINUS TOWNSENDII SPC TOWNSEND'S BIG-EARED BAT SPC MARGARITIFERA FALCATA WESTERN PEARLSHELL **BUFO BOREAS** SPC WESTERN TOAD S-ESA

Duchesne County State Status Common Name Scientific Name SPC HALIAEETUS LEUCOCEPHALUS **BALD EAGLE** SPC CYPSELOIDES NIGER **BLACK SWIFT MUSTELA NIGRIPES BLACK-FOOTED FERRET CATOSTOMUS DISCOBOLUS BLUEHEAD SUCKER**

COCCYZUS AMERICANUS

YELLOW-BILLED CUCKOO

S-ESA CS **CS** ONCORHYNCHUS CLARKII UTAH **BONNEYILLE CUTTHROAT TROUT** URSUS ARCTOS S-ESA **BROWN (GRIZZLY) BEAR** SPC **BURROWING OWL** ATHENE CUNICULARIA CS ONCORHYNCHUS CLARKII PLEURITICUS COLORADO RIVER CUTTHROAT TROUT SPC **OREOHELIX EUREKENSIS EUREKA MOUNTAINSNAIL** SPC **FERRUGINOUS HAWK BUTEO REGALIS** CATOSTOMUS LATIPINNIS CS FLANNELMOUTH SUCKER SPC **FRINGED MYOTIS** MYOTIS THYSANODES S-ESA **CANIS LUPUS GRAY WOLF** SPC CENTROCERCUS UROPHASIANUS **GREATER SAGE-GROUSE** SPC **VULPES MACROTIS** KIT FOX SPC LEWIS'S WOODPECKER **MELANERPES LEWIS** SPC LONG-BILLED CURLEW **NUMENIUS AMERICANUS** SPC **CHARADRUS MONTANUS MOUNTAIN PLOVER** C\$ **NORTHERN GOSHAWK ACCIPITER GENTILIS** CS **GILA ROBUSTA ROUNDTAIL CHUB** SPC ASIO FLAMMEUS **SHORT-EARED OWL OPHEODRYS VERNALIS** SPC SMOOTH GREENSNAKE

Duchesne County (con't)

Common Name	Scientific Name	State Status
SPOTTED BAT	EUDERMA MACULATUM	SPC
THREE-TOED WOODPECKER	PICOIDES TRIDACTYLUS	SPC
TOWNSEND'S BIG-EARED BAT	CORYNORHINUS TOWNSEND!!	SPC
WESTERN TOAD	BUFO BOREAS	SPC
WHITE-TAILED PRAIRIE-DOG	CYNOMYS LEUCURUS	SPC
YELLOW-BILLED CUCKOO	COCCYZUS AMERICANUS	S-ESA

Emery County

• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
Common Name	Scientific Name	State Status
BALD EAGLE	HALIAEETUS LEUCOCEPHALUS	SPC
BLACK-FOOTED FERRET	MUSTELA NIGRIPES	S-ESA
BLUEHEAD SUCKER	CATOSTOMUS DISCOBOLUS	CS
BONYTAIL	GILA ELEGANS	S-ESA
BURROWING OWL	ATHENE CUNICULARIA	SPC
CANADA LYNX	LYNX CANADENSIS	S-ESA
COLORADO PIKEMINNOW	PTYCHOCHEILUS LUCIUS	S-ESA
COLORADO RIVER CUTTHROAT TROUT	ONCORHYNCHUS CLARKII PLEURITICUS	CS
FERRUGINOUS HAWK	BUTEO REGALIS	SPC
FLANNELMOUTH SUCKER	CATOSTOMUS LATIPINNIS	CS
GREAT PLAINS TOAD	BUFO COGNATUS	SPC
GREATER SAGE-GROUSE	CENTROCERCUS UROPHASIANUS	SPC
HUMPBACK CHUB	GILA CYPHA	S-ESA
KIT FOX	VULPES MACROTIS	SPC
NORTHERN GOSHAWK	ACCIPITER GENTILIS	CS
RAZORBACK SUCKER	XYRAUCHEN TEXANUS	S-ESA
ROUNDTAIL CHUB	GILA ROBUSTA	CS
SOUTHWESTERN WILLOW FLYCATCHER	EMPIDONAX TRAILLII EXTIMUS	S-ESA
SPOTTED OWL	STRIX OCCIDENTALIS	S-ESA
THREE-TOED WOODPECKER	PICOIDES TRIDACTYLUS	SPC
TOWNSEND'S BIG-EARED BAT	CORYNORHINUS TOWNSENDII	SPC
WESTERN TOAD	BUFO BOREAS	SPC
WHITE-TAILED PRAIRIE-DOG	CYNOMYS LEUCURUS	SPC
YELLOW-BILLED CUCKOO	COCCYZUS AMERICANUS	S-ESA

Garfield County

Соштол Name	Scientific Name	State Status
ALLEN'S BIG-EARED BAT	IDIONYCTERIS PHYLLOTIS	SPC
AMERICAN WHITE PELICAN	PELECANUS ERYTHRORHYNCHOS	SPC
ARIZONA TOAD	BUFO MICROSCAPHUS	SPC
BALD EAGLE	HALIAEETUS LEUCOCEPHALUS	SPC
BLACK CANYON PYRG	PYRGULOPSIS PLICATA	SPC
BLUEHEAD SUCKER	CATOSTOMUS DISCOBOLUS	CS
BONNEVILLE CUTTHROAT TROUT	ONCORHYNCHUS CLARKII UTAH	CS
BONYTAIL	GILA ELEGANS	S-ESA
BROWN (GRIZZLY) BEAR	URSUS ARCTOS	S-ESA
BURROWING OWL	ATHENE CUNICULARIA	SPC
COLORADO PIKEMINNOW	PTYCHOCHEILUS LUCIUS	S-ESA
COLORADO RIVER CUTTHROAT TROUT	ONCORHYNCHUS CLARKII PLEURITICUS	CS

Garfield County (con't)

Common Name	Scientific Name	State Status
COMMON CHUCKWALLA	SAUROMALUS ATER	SPC
DESERT NIGHT LIZARD	XANTUSIA VIGILIS	SPC
FERRUGINOUS HAWK	BUTEO REGALIS	SPC
FLANNELMOUTH SUCKER	CATOSTOMUS LATIPINNIS	CS
FRINGED MYOTIS	MYOTIS THYSANODES	SPC
GREATER SAGE-GROUSE	CENTROCERCUS UROPHASIANUS	SPC
HUMPBACK CHUB	GILA CYPHA	S-ESA
KIT FOX	VULPES MACROTIS	SPC
LEWIS'S WOODPECKER	MELANERPES LEWIS	SPC
LONG-BILLED CURLEW	NUMENIUS AMERICANUS	SPC
NORTHERN GOSHAWK	ACCIPITER GENTILIS	CS
PYGMY RABBIT	BRACHYLAGUS IDAHOENSIS	SPC
RAZORBACK SUCKER	XYRAUCHEN TEXANUS	S-ESA
ROUNDTAIL CHUB	GILA ROBUSTA	CS
SHORT-EARED OWL	ASIO FLAMMEUS	SPC
SOUTHERN LEATHERSIDE CHUB	LEPIDOMEDA ALICIAE	SPC
SOUTHWESTERN WILLOW FLYCATCHER	EMPIDONAX TRAILLII EXTIMUS	S-ESA
SPOTTED BAT	EUDERMA MACULATUM	SPC
SPOTTED OWL	STRIX OCCIDENTALIS	S-ESA
THREE-TOED WOODPECKER	PICOIDES TRIDACTYLUS	SPC
TOWNSEND'S BIG-EARED BAT	CORYNORHINUS TOWNSENDII	SPC
UTAH PHYSA	PHYSELLA UTAHENSIS	SPC
UTAH PRAIRIE-DOG	CYNOMYS PARVIDENS	S-ESA
WESTERN TOAD	BUFO BOREAS	SPC
YELLOW-BILLED CUCKOO	COCCYZUS AMERICANUS	S-ESA

Grand County

County		
Common Name	Scientific Name	State Status
ALLEN'S BIG-EARED BAT	IDIONYCTERIS PHYLLOTIS	SPC
AMERICAN WHITE PELICAN	PELECANUS ERYTHRORHYNCHOS	SPC
BALD EAGLE	HALIAEETUS LEUCOCEPHALUS	SPC
BIG FREE-TAILED BAT	NYCTINOMOPS MACROTIS	SPC
BLACK-FOOTED FERRET	MUSTELA NIGRIPES	S-ESA
BLUEHEAD SUCKER	CATOSTOMUS DISCOBOLUS	CS
BONYTAIL	GILA ELEGANS	S-ESA
BURROWING OWL	ATHENE CUNICULARIA	\$PC
COLORADO PIKEMINNOW	PTYCHOCHEILUS LUCIUS	S-ESA
CORNSNAKE	ELAPHE GUTTATA	SPC
EUREKA MOUNTAINSNAIL	OREOHELIX EUREKENSIS	SPC
FERRUGINOUS HAWK	BUTEO REGALIS	SPC
FLANNELMOUTH SUCKER	CATOSTOMUS LATIPINNIS	CS
FRINGED MYOTIS	MYOTIS THYSANODES	SPC
GREAT PLAINS TOAD	BUFO COGNATUS	SPC
GREATER SAGE-GROUSE	CENTROCERCUS UROPHASIANUS	SPC
GUNNISON SAGE-GROUSE	CENTROCERCUS MINIMUS	CS
GUNNISON'S PRAIRIE-DOG	CYNOMYS GUNNISONI	SPC
HUMPBACK CHUB	GILA CYPHA	S-ESA
KIT FOX	VULPES MACROTIS	SPC

Grand County (con't)

Common Name	Scientisic Name	State Status
LEWIS'S WOODPECKER	MELANERPES LEWIS	SPC
MOUNTAIN PLOVER	CHARADRIUS MONTANUS	SPC
NORTHERN GOSHAWK	ACCIPITER GENTILIS	CS
RAZORBACK SUCKER	XYRAUCHEN TEXANUS	S-ESA
ROUNDTAIL CHUB	GILA ROBUSTA	C\$
SMOOTH GREENSNAKE	OPHEODRYS VERNALIS	SPC
SOUTHWESTERN WILLOW FLYCATCHER	EMPIDONAX TRAILLII EXTIMUS	S-ESA
SPOTTED BAT	EUDERMA MACULATUM	SPC
SPOTTED OWL	STRIX OCCIDENTALIS	S-ESA
THREE-TOED WOODPECKER	PICOIDES TRIDACTYLUS	SPC
TOWNSEND'S BIG-EARED BAT	CORYNORHINUS TOWNSENDII	SPC
WHITE-TAILED PRAIRIE-DOG	CYNOMYS LEUCURUS	SPC
YELLOW-BILLED CUCKOO	COCCYZUS AMERICANUS	S-ESA

Iron County

•		
Common Name	Scientific Name	State Status
ARIZONA TOAD	BUFO MICROSCAPHUS	SPC
BALD EAGLE	HALIAEETUS LEUCOCEPHALUS	SPC
BLACK SWIFT	CYPSELOIDES NIGER	SPC
BONNEVILLE CUTTHROAT TROUT	ONCORHYNCHUS CLARKII UTAH	CS
BRIAN HEAD MOUNTAINSNAIL	OREOHELIX PARAWANENSIS	SPC
BROWN (GRIZZLY) BEAR	URSUS ARCTOS	S-ESA
BURROWING OWL	ATHENE CUNICULARIA	SPC
COMMON CHUCKWALLA	SAUROMALUS ATER	SPC
DARK KANGAROO MOUSE	MICRODIPODOPS MEGACEPHALUS	SPC
FERRUGINOUS HAWK	BUTEO REGALIS	SPC
FRINGED MYOTIS	MYOTIS THYSANODES	SPC
GREATER SAGE-GROUSE	CENTROCERCUS UROPHASIANUS	SPC
KIT FOX	VULPES MACROTIS	SPC
LEAST CHUB	IOTICHTHYS PHLEGETHONTIS	CS
LEWIS'S WOODPECKER	MELANERPES LEWIS	SPC
LONG-BILLED CURLEW	NUMENIUS AMERICANUS	SPC
NORTHERN GOSHAWK	ACCIPITER GENTILIS	C8
PYGMY RABBIT	BRACHYLAGUS IDAHOENSIS	SPC
SHORT-EARED OWL	ASIO FLAMMEUS	SPC
SOUTHERN LEATHERSIDE CHUB	LEPIDOMEDA ALICIAE	SPC
SOUTHWESTERN WILLOW FLYCATCHER	EMPIDONAX TRAILLII EXTIMUS	S-ESA
SPOTTED BAT	EUDERMA MACULATUM	SPC
SPOTTED OWL	STRIX OCCIDENTALIS	S-ESA
THREE-TOED WOODPECKER	PICOIDES TRIDACTYLUS	SPC
TOWNSEND'S BIG-EARED BAT	CORYNORHINUS TOWNSENDII	SPC
UTAH PRAIRIE-DOG	CYNOMYS PARVIDENS	S-ESA
YELLOW-BILLED CUCKOO	COCCYZUS AMERICANUS	S-ESA

Juab County

Common Name	Scientific Name	State Status
AMERICAN WHITE PELICAN	PELECANUS ERYTHRORHYNCHOS	SPC
BALD EAGLE	HALIAEETUS LEUCOCEPHALUS	SPC

Juab County (con't)

Common Name	Scientific Name	State Status
BOBOLINK	DOLICHONYX ORYZIVORUS	SPC
BONNEVILLE CUTTHROAT TROUT	ONCORHYNCHUS CLARKII UTAH	CS
BURROWING OWL	ATHENE CUNICULARIA	SPC
CALIFORNIA FLOATER	ANODONTA CALIFORNIENSIS	SPC
COLUMBIA SPOTTED FROG	RANA LUTEIVENTRIS	C\$
DARK KANGAROO MOUSE	MICRODIPODOPS MEGACEPHALUS	SPC
EUREKA MOUNTAINSNAIL	OREOHELIX EUREKENSIS	SPC
FERRUGINOUS HAWK	BUTEO REGALIS	SPC
FRINGED MYOTIS	MYOTIS THYSANODES	SPC
GRASSHOPPER SPARROW	AMMODRAMUS SAVANNARUM	SPC
GREATER SAGE-GROUSE	CENTROCERCUS UROPHASIANUS	SPC
KIT FOX	VULPES MACROTIS	SPC
LEAST CHUB	IOTICHTHYS PHLEGETHONTIS	CS
LEWIS'S WOODPECKER	MELANERPES LEWIS	SPC
LONG-BILLED CURLEW	NUMENIUS AMERICANUS	SPC
NORTHERN GOSHAWK	ACCIPITER GENTILIS	CS
PYGMY RABBIT	BRACHYLAGUS IDAHOENSIS	SPC
SHORT-EARED OWL	ASIO FLAMMEUS	8PC
SOUTHERN LEATHERSIDE CHUB	LEPIDOMEDA ALICIAE	SPC
THREE-TOED WOODPECKER	PICOIDES TRIDACTYLUS	SPC
TOWNSEND'S BIG-EARED BAT	CORYNORHINUS TOWNSENDII	SPC
UTAH PHYSA	PHYSELLA UTAHENSIS	SPC
WESTERN TOAD	BUFO BOREAS	SPC
YELLOW-BILLED CUCKOO	COCCYZUS AMERICANUS	S-ESA

Kane County

Common Name	Scientific Name	State Status
ALLEN'S BIG-EARED BAT	IDIONYCTERIS PHYLLOTIS	SPC
AMERICAN WHITE PELICAN	PELECANUS ERYTHRORHYNCHOS	SPC
ARIZONA TOAD	BUFO MICROSCAPHUS	SPC
BALD EAGLE	HALIAEETUS LEUCOCEPHALUS	SPC
BIG FREE-TAILED BAT	NYCTINOMOPS MACROTIS	SPC
BLUEHEAD SUCKER	CATOSTOMUS DISCOBOLUS	CS
BONNEVILLE CUTTHROAT TROUT	ONCORHYNCHUS CLARKII UTAH	CS
BONYTAIL	GILA ELEGANS	S-ESA
BURROWING OWL	ATHENE CUNICULARIA	SPC
COMMON CHUCKWALLA	SAUROMALUS ATER	SPC
DESERT NIGHT LIZARD	XANTUSIA VIGILIS	SPC
DESERT SUCKER	CATOSTOMUS CLARKII	SPC
FERRUGINOUS HAWK	BUTEO REGALIS	SPC
FLANNELMOUTH SUCKER	CATOSTOMUS LATIPINNIS	C8
FRINGED MYOTIS	MYOTIS THYSANODES	SPC
GREAT PLAINS TOAD	BUFO COGNATUS	SPC
GREATER SAGE-GROUSE	CENTROCERCUS UROPHASIANUS	SPC
HUMPBACK CHUB	GILA CYPHA	S-ESA
KANAB AMBERSNAIL	OXYLOMA KANABENSE	S-ESA
KIT FOX	VULPES MACROTIS	SPC
LEWIS'S WOODPECKER	MELANERPES LEWIS	SPC

Kane C

Kane County (con't)		
Common Name	Scientific Name	State Status
NORTHERN GOSHAWK	ACCIPITER GENTILIS	CS
ROUNDTAIL CHUB	GILA ROBUSTA	CS
SOUTHERN LEATHERSIDE CHUB	LEPIDOMEDA ALICIAE	SPC
SOUTHWESTERN WILLOW FLYCATCHER	EMPIDONAX TRAILLII EXTIMUS	S-ESA
SPOTTED BAT	EUDERMA MACULATUM	SPC
SPOTTED OWL	STRIX OCCIDENTALIS	S-ESA
THREE-TOED WOODPECKER	PICOIDES TRIDACTYLUS	SPC
TOWNSEND'S BIG-EARED BAT	CORYNORHINUS TOWNSENDII	SPC
UTAH PRAIRIE-DOG	CYNOMYS PARVIDENS	S-ESA
VIRGIN SPINEDACE	LEPIDOMEDA MOLLISPINIS	CS
WESTERN TOAD	BUFO BOREAS	SPC
YELLOW-BILLED CUCKOO	COCCYZUS AMERICANUS	S-ESA
Millard County		
Common Name	Scientific Name	State Status
AMERICAN WHITE PELICAN	PELECANUS ERYTHRORHYNCHOS	SPC
BALD EAGLE	HALIAEETUS LEUCOCEPHALUS	SPC
BIFID DUCT PYRG	PYRGULOPSIS PECULIARIS	SPC
BIG FREE-TAILED BAT	NYCTINOMOPS MACROTIS	SPC
BONNEVILLE CUTTHROAT TROUT	ONCORHYNCHUS CLARKII UTAH	CS
BURROWING OWL	ATHENE CUNICULARIA	SPC
CALIFORNIA FLOATER	ANODONTA CALIFORNIENSIS	SPC
CLOAKED PHYSA	PHYSA MEGALOCHLAMYS	SPC
COLUMBIA SPOTTED FROG	RANA LUTEIVENTRIS	CS
DARK KANGAROO MOUSE	MICRODIPODOPS MEGACEPHALUS	SPC
FERRUGINOUS HAWK	BUTEO REGALIS	SPC
FRINGED MYOTIS	MYOTIS THYSANODES	SPC
GREATER SAGE-GROUSE	CENTROCERCUS UROPHASIANUS	SPC
KIT FOX	VULPES MACROTIS	SPC
LEAST CHUB	IOTICHTHYS PHLEGETHONTIS	CS
LEWIS'S WOODPECKER	MELANERPES LEWIS	SPC
LONG-BILLED CURLEW	NUMENIUS AMERICANUS	SPC
LONGITUDINAL GLAND PYRG	PYRGULOPSIS ANGUINA	SPC
NORTHERN GOSHAWK	ACCIPITER GENTILIS	CS
PYGMY RABBIT	BRACHYLAGUS IDAHOENSIS	SPC
SHORT-EARED OWL	ASIO FLAMMEUS	SPC
SOUTHERN LEATHERSIDE CHUB	LEPIDOMEDA ALICIAE	SPC
SUB-GLOBOSE SNAKE PYRG	PYRGULOPSIS SAXATILIS	SPC
TOWNSEND'S BIG-EARED BAT	CORYNORHINUS TOWNSENDII	SPC
UTAH PRAIRIE-DOG	CYNOMYS PARVIDENS	S-ESA
WESTERN TOAD	BUFO BOREAS	SPC
	BUTU BUKEAS	0.0
Morgan County		
Common Name	Scientific Name	State Status SPC
BALD EAGLE	HALIAEETUS LEUCOCEPHALUS	
BLUEHEAD SUCKER	CATOSTOMUS DISCOBOLUS	CS
BOBOLINK	DOLICHONYX ORYZIVORUS	SPC

BONNEVILLE CUTTHROAT TROUT

ONCORHYNCHUS CLARKII UTAH

Morgan County (con't)

Common Name	Scientific Name	State Status
DESERET MOUNTAINSNAIL	OREOHELIX PERIPHERICA	SPC
FERRUGINOUS HAWK	BUTEO REGALIS	SPC
GRASSHOPPER SPARROW	AMMODRAMUS SAVANNARUM	SPC
GREATER SAGE-GROUSE	CENTROCERCUS UROPHASIANUS	SPC
LEWIS'S WOODPECKER	MELANERPES LEWIS	SPC
LYRATE MOUNTAINSNAIL	OREOHELIX HAYDENI	SPC
NORTHERN GOSHAWK	ACCIPITER GENTILIS	CS
SHARP-TAILED GROUSE	TYMPANUCHUS PHASIANELLUS	SPC
WESTERN PEARLSHELL	MARGARITIFERA FALCATA	SPC
WESTERN TOAD	BUFO BOREAS	SPC
YELLOW-BILLED CUCKOO	COCCYZUS AMERICANUS	S-ESA

Piute County

Сонтон Name	Scientific Name	State Status
AMERICAN WHITE PELICAN	PELECANUS ERYTHRORHYNCHOS	SPC
BALD EAGLE	HALIAEETUS LEUCOCEPHALUS	SPC
BONNEVILLE CUTTHROAT TROUT	ONCORHYNCHUS CLARKII UTAH	CS
BROWN (GRIZZLY) BEAR	URSUS ARCTOS	S-ESA
CALIFORNIA FLOATER	ANODONTA CALIFORNIENSIS	SPC
FERRUGINOUS HAWK	BUTEO REGALIS	SPC
GREATER SAGE-GROUSE	CENTROCERCUS UROPHASIANUS	SPC
LONG-BILLED CURLEW	NUMENIUS AMERICANUS	SPC
NORTHERN GOSHAWK	ACCIPITER GENTILIS	CS
OTTER CREEK PYRG	PYRGULOPSIS FUSCA	SPC
PYGMY RABBIT	BRACHYLAGUS IDAHOENSIS	SPC
SHORT-EARED OWL	ASIO FLAMMEUS	SPC
SOUTHERN LEATHERSIDE CHUB	LEPIDOMEDA ALICIAE	SPC
THREE-TOED WOODPECKER	PICOIDES TRIDACTYLUS	SPC
TOWNSEND'S BIG-EARED BAT	CORYNORHINUS TOWNSENDII	SPC
UTAH PHYSA	PHYSELLA UTAHENSIS	SPC
UTAH PRAIRIE-DOG	CYNOMYS PARVIDENS	S-ESA
WESTERN TOAD	BUFO BOREAS	SPC

Rich County

ouncy		
Common Name	Scientific Name	State Status
BALD EAGLE	HALIAEETUS LEUCOCEPHALUS	SPC
BEAR LAKE SCULPIN	COTTUS EXTENSUS	SPC
BEAR LAKE SPRINGSNAIL	PYRGULOPSIS PILSBRYANA	SPC
BEAR LAKE WHITEFISH	PROSOPIUM ABYSSICOLA	SPC
BLACK-FOOTED FERRET	MUSTELA NIGRIPES	S-ESA
BOBOLINK	DOLICHONYX ORYZIVORUS	SPC
BONNEVILLE CISCO	PROSOPIUM GEMMIFER	SPC
BONNEVILLE CUTTHROAT TROUT	ONCORHYNCHUS CLARKII UTAH	CS
BONNEVILLE WHITEFISH	PROSOPIUM SPILONOTUS	SPC
BURROWING OWL	ATHENE CUNICULARIA	SPC
CALIFORNIA FLOATER	ANODONTA CALIFORNIENSIS	SPC
FERRUGINOUS HAWK	BUTEO REGALIS	SPC
GREATER SAGE-GROUSE	CENTROCERCUS UROPHASIANUS	SPC

Rich (

BLUEHEAD SUCKER

Common Name	Scientific Name	State State
LEWIS'S WOODPECKER	MELANERPES LEWIS	SP
LYRATE MOUNTAINSNAIL	OREOHELIX HAYDENI	SP
NORTHERN GOSHAWK	ACCIPITER GENTILIS	C
PYGMY RABBIT	BRACHYLAGUS IDAHOENSIS	SF
THREE-TOED WOODPECKER	PICOIDES TRIDACTYLUS	SE
WESTERN PEARLSHELL	MARGARITIFERA FALCATA	SF
WESTERN TOAD	BUFO BOREAS	SF
WHITE-TAILED PRAIRIE-DOG	CYNOMYS LEUCURUS	SI
YELLOW-BILLED CUCKOO	COCCYZUS AMERICANUS	S-ES
Lake County		
Common Name	Scientific Name	State Stat
AMERICAN WHITE PELICAN	PELECANUS ERYTHRORHYNCHOS	SI
BALD EAGLE	HALIABETUS LEUCOCEPHALUS	Si
BLACK SWIFT	CYPSELOIDES NIGER	S)
BOBOLINK	DOLICHONYX ORYZIVORUS	Si
BONNEVILLE CUTTHROAT TROUT	ONCORHYNCHUS CLARKII UTAH	•
BURROWING OWL	ATHENE CUNICULARIA	\$
CALIFORNIA FLOATER	ANODONTA CALIFORNIENSIS	S
COLUMBIA SPOTTED FROG	RANA LUTEIVENTRIS	
FERRUGINOUS HAWK	BUTEO REGALIS	8
GRASSHOPPER SPARROW	AMMODRAMUS SAVANNARUM	8
GREATER SAGE-GROUSE	CENTROCERCUS UROPHASIANUS	S
JUNE SUCKER	CHASMISTES LIORUS	S-E
KIT FOX	VULPES MACROTIS	S
LEAST CHUB	IOTICHTHYS PHLEGETHONTIS	1
LEWIS'S WOODPECKER	MELANERPES LEWIS	S
LONG-BILLED CURLEW	NUMENIUS AMERICANUS	S
LYRATE MOUNTAINSNAIL	OREOHELIX HAYDENI	S
NORTHERN GOSHAWK	ACCIPITER GENTILIS	•
SHORT-EARED OWL	ASIO FLAMMEUS	8
SMOOTH GREENSNAKE	OPHEODRYS VERNALIS	S
SPOTTED BAT	EUDERMA MACULATUM	S
THREE-TOED WOODPECKER	PICOIDES TRIDACTYLUS	8
TOWNSEND'S BIG-EARED BAT	CORYNORHINUS TOWNSENDII	S
WESTERN PEARLSHELL	MARGARITIFERA FALCATA	S
WESTERN TOAD	BUFO BOREAS	S
YELLOW-BILLED CUCKOO	COCCYZUS AMERICANUS	S-E
Juan County		
Common Name	Scientific Name	State Sta
ALLEN'S BIG-EARED BAT	IDIONYCTERIS PHYLLOTIS	S
AMERICAN WHITE PELICAN	PELECANUS ERYTHRORHYNCHOS	S
ARIZONA TOAD	BUFO MICROSCAPHUS	S
BALD EAGLE	HALIAEETUS LEUCOCEPHALUS	S
BIG FREE-TAILED BAT	NYCTINOMOPS MACROTIS	S
BLACK-FOOTED FERRET	MUSTELA NIGRIPES	S-E

CATOSTOMUS DISCOBOLUS

CS

San Juan County (con't)

Common Name	Scientisic Name	State Status
BOBOLINK	DOLICHONYX ORYZIVORUS	SPC
BONYTAIL	GILA ELEGANS	S-ESA
BURROWING OWL	ATHENE CUNICULARIA	SPC
COLORADO PIKEMINNOW	PTYCHOCHEILUS LUCIUS	S-ESA
COMMON CHUCKWALLA	SAUROMALUS ATER	SPC
DESERT NIGHT LIZARD	XANTUSIA VIGILIS	SPC
FERRUGINOUS HAWK	BUTEO REGALIS	SPC
FLANNELMOUTH SUCKER	CATOSTOMUS LATIPINNIS	CS
FRINGED MYOTIS	MYOTIS THYSANODES	SPC
GRAY WOLF	CANIS LUPUS	S-ESA
GREATER \$AGE-GROUSE	CENTROCERCUS UROPHASIANUS	SPC
GUNNISON SAGE-GROUSE	CENTROCERCUS MINIMUS	CS
GUNNISON'S PRAIRIE-DOG	CYNOMYS GUNNISONI	SPC
HUMPBACK CHUB	GILA CYPHA	S-ESA
KIT FOX	VULPES MACROTIS	SPC
LEWIS'S WOODPECKER	MELANERPES LEWIS	SPC
LONG-BILLED CURLEW	NUMENUIS AMERICANUS	SPC
MOGOLLON VOLE	MICROTUS MOGOLLONENSIS	SPC
NORTHERN GOSHAWK	ACCIPITER GENTILIS	CS
RAZORBACK SUCKER	XYRAUCHEN TEXANUS	S-ESA
ROUNDTAIL CHUB	GILA ROBUSTA	CS
SHORT-EARED OWL	ASIO FLAMMEUS	SPC
SILKY POCKET MOUSE	PEROGNATHUS FLAVUS	SPC
SMOOTH GREENSNAKE	OPHEODRYS VERNALIS	SPC
SOUTHWESTERN WILLOW FLYCATCHER	EMPIDONAX TRAILLII EXTIMUS	S-ESA
SPOTTED BAT	EUDERMA MACULATUM	SPC
SPOTTED OWL	STRIX OCCIDENTALIS	S-ESA
THREE-TOED WOODPECKER	PICOIDES TRIDACTYLUS	SPC
TOWNSEND'S BIG-EARED BAT	CORYNORHINUS TOWNSENDII	SPC
YAVAPAI MOUNTAINSNAIL	OREOHELIX YAVAPAI	SPC
YELLOW-BILLED CUCKOO	COCCYZUS AMERICANUS	S-ESA

Sanpete County

o county		
Common Name	Scientific Name	State Status
BALD EAGLE	HALIAEETUS LEUCOCEPHALUS	SPC
BONNEVILLE CUTTHROAT TROUT	ONCORHYNCHUS CLARKII UTAH	CS
BROWN (GRIZZLY) BEAR	URSUS ARCTOS	S-ESA
BURROWING OWL	ATHENE CUNICULARIA	SPC
CANADA LYNX	LYNX CANADENSIS	S-ESA
COLORADO RIVER CUTTHROAT TROUT	ONCORHYNCHUS CLARKII PLEURITICUS	CS
COLUMBIA SPOTTED FROG	RANA LUTEIVENTRIS	CS
FERRUGINOUS HAWK	BUTEO REGALIS	SPC
GRASSHOPPER SPARROW	AMMODRAMUS SAVANNARUM	SPC
GREATER SAGE-GROUSE	CENTROCERCUS UROPHASIANUS	SPC
KIT FOX	VULPES MACROTIS	SPC
LEWIS'S WOODPECKER	MELANERPES LEWIS	SPC
LONG-BILLED CURLEW	NUMENIUS AMERICANUS	SPC
NINEMILE PYRG	PYRGULOPSIS NONARIA	SPC

Sanpete County (con't)

Common Name	Scientific Name	State Status
NORTHERN GOSHAWK	ACCIPITER GENTILIS	CS
SOUTHERN BONNEVILLE SPRINGSNAIL	PYRGULOPSIS TRANSVERSA	SPC
SOUTHERN LEATHERSIDE CHUB	LEPIDOMEDA ALICIAE	SPC
THREE-TOED WOODPECKER	PICOIDES TRIDACTYLUS	SPC
TOWNSEND'S BIG-EARED BAT	CORYNORHINUS TOWNSENDII	SPC
UTAH PRAIRIE-DOG	CYNOMYS PARVIDENS	S-ESA
WESTERN TOAD	BUFO BOREAS	SPC

Sevier County

Common Name	Scientific Name	State Status
AMERICAN WHITE PELICAN	PELECANUS ERYTHRORHYNCHOS	SPC
BALD EAGLE	HALIAEETUS LEUCOCEPHALUS	SPC
BIG FREE-TAILED BAT	NYCTINOMOPS MACROTIS	SPC
BLACK SWIFT	CYPSELOIDES NIGER	SPC
BONNEVILLE CUTTHROAT TROUT	ONCORHYNCHUS CLARKII UTAH	CS
BROWN (GRIZZLY) BEAR	URSUS ARCTOS	S-ESA
BURROWING OWL	ATHENE CUNICULARIA	SPC
CANADA LYNX	LYNX CANADENSIS	S-ESA
CARINATE GLENWOOD PYRG	PYRGULOPSIS INOPINATA	SPC
COLORADO RIVER CUTTHROAT TROUT	ONCORHYNCHUS CLARKII PLEURITICUS	CS
FERRUGINOUS HAWK	BUTEO REGALIS	SPC
FRINGED MYOTIS	MYOTIS THYSANODES	SPC
GREATER SAGE-GROUSE	CENTROCERCUS UROPHASIANUS	SPC
KIT FOX	VULPES MACROTIS	\$PC
LEWIS'S WOODPECKER	MELANERPES LEWIS	SPC
LONG-BILLED CURLEW	NUMENIUS AMERICANUS	SPC
NORTHERN GOSHAWK	ACCIPITER GENTILIS	CS
OTTER CREEK PYRG	PYRGULOPSIS FUSCA	SPC
PYGMY RABBIT	BRACHYLAGUS IDAHOENSIS	\$PC
SHORT-EARED OWL	ASIO FLAMMEUS	SPC
SMOOTH GLENWOOD PYRG	PYRGULOPSIS CHAMBERLINI	SPC
SOUTHERN LEATHERSIDE CHUB	LEPIDOMEDA ALICIAE	SPC
SOUTHWESTERN WILLOW FLYCATCHER	EMPIDONAX TRAILLII EXTIMUS	S-ESA
THREE-TOED WOODPECKER	PICOIDES TRIDACTYLUS	SPC
TOWNSEND'S BIG-EARED BAT	CORYNORHINUS TOWNSENDII	SPC
UTAH PRAIRIE-DOG	CYNOMYS PARVIDENS	S-ESA
WESTERN TOAD	BUFO BOREAS	SPC

Summit County

Scientific Name	State Status
HALIAEETUS LEUCOCEPHALUS	SPC
CATOSTOMUS DISCOBOLUS	CS
DOLICHONYX ORYZIVORUS	SPC
ONCORHYNCHUS CLARKII UTAH	CS
URSUS ARCTOS	S-ESA
LYNX CANADENSIS	S-ESA
ONCORHYNCHUS CLARKII PLEURITICUS	C\$
RANA LUTEIVENTRIS	C\$
	HALIAEETUS LEUCOCEPHALUS CATOSTOMUS DISCOBOLUS DOLICHONYX ORYZIVORUS ONCORHYNCHUS CLARKII UTAH URSUS ARCTOS LYNX CANADENSIS ONCORHYNCHUS CLARKII PLEURITICUS

Summit County (con't) State Status Scientific Name Common Name SPC **DESERET MOUNTAINSNAIL** OREOHELIX PERIPHERICA SPC FERRUGINOUS HAWK **BUTEO REGALIS** SPC CENTROCERCUS UROPHASIANUS **GREATER SAGE-GROUSE** SPC **MELANERPES LEWIS** LEWIS'S WOODPECKER CS NORTHERN GOSHAWK **ACCIPITER GENTILIS** SPC NORTHERN LEATHERSIDE CHUB LEPIDOMEDA COPEI OPHEODRYS VERNALIS SPC **SMOOTH GREENSNAKE** SPC PICOIDES TRIDACTYLUS THREE-TOED WOODPECKER SPC MARGARITIFERA FALCATA WESTERN PEARLSHELL SPC **WESTERN TOAD BUFO BOREAS** SPC WHITE-TAILED PRAIRIE-DOG CYNOMYS LEUCURUS **Tooele County** State Status Scientific Name Common Name SPC **AMERICAN WHITE PELICAN** PELECANUS ERYTHRORHYNCHOS SPC **BALD EAGLE** HALIAEETUS LEUCOCEPHALUS SPC **DOLICHONYX ORYZIVORUS BOBOLINK BONNEVILLE CUTTHROAT TROUT** ONCORHYNCHUS CLARKII UTAH CS LE **GILA ELEGANS** BONYTAIL SPC **BURROWING OWL** ATHENE CUNICULARIA SPC **ANODONTA CALIFORNIENSIS CALIFORNIA FLOATER** CS **COLUMBIA SPOTTED FROG** RANA LUTEIVENTRIS MICRODIPODOPS MEGACEPHALUS SPC DARK KANGAROO MOUSE SPC **EUREKA MOUNTAINSNAIL OREOHELIX EUREKENSIS** SPC **FERRUGINOUS HAWK BUTEO REGALIS** SPC **AMMODRAMUS SAVANNARUM GRASSHOPPER SPARROW** SPC CENTROCERCUS UROPHASIANUS **GREATER SAGE-GROUSE** SPC KIT FOX **VULPES MACROTIS IOTICHTHYS PHLEGETHONTIS** CS LEAST CHUB SPC **LEWIS'S WOODPECKER MELANERPES LEWIS** LONG-BILLED CURLEW **NUMENIUS AMERICANUS** SPC SPC LYRATE MOUNTAINSNAIL OREOHELIX HAYDENI CS NORTHERN GOSHAWK **ACCIPITER GENTILIS** SPC NORTHWEST BONNEVILLE PYRG **PYRGULOPSIS VARIEGATA** SPC PREBLE'S SHREW **SOREX PREBLEI BRACHYLAGUS IDAHOENSIS** SPC **PYGMY RABBIT** SHORT-EARED OWL SPC **ASIO FLAMMEUS** SOUTHERN BONNEVILLE SPRINGSNAIL PYRGULOPSIS TRANSVERSA SPC **OGARIDISCUS SUBRUPICOLA** SPC SOUTHERN TIGHTCOIL SPC **TOWNSEND'S BIG-EARED BAT CORYNORHINUS TOWNSENDII** SPC PHYSELLA UTAHENSIS **UTAH PHYSA** S-ESA YELLOW-BILLED CUCKOO **COCCYZUS AMERICANUS Uintah County** State Status Common Name Scientific Name

14

PELECANUS ERYTHRORHYNCHOS HALIAEETUS LEUCOCEPHALUS

NYCTINOMOPS MACROTIS

AMERICAN WHITE PELICAN

BIG FREE-TAILED BAT

BALD EAGLE

SPC

SPC

SPC

Uintah County (con't)

Common Name	Scientific Name	State Status
BLACK-FOOTED FERRET	MUSTELA NIGRIPES	S-ESA
BLUEHEAD SUCKER	CATOSTOMUS DISCOBOLUS	CS
BOBOLINK	DOLICHONYX ORYZIVORUS	SPC
BONYTAIL	GILA ELEGANS	S-ESA
BROWN (GRIZZLY) BEAR	URSUS ARCTOS	S-ESA
BURROWING OWL	ATHENE CUNICULARIA	SPC
CANADA LYNX	LYNX CANADENSIS	S-ESA
COLORADO PIKEMINNOW	PTYCHOCHEILUS LUCIUS	S-ESA
COLORADO RIVER CUTTHROAT TROUT	ONCORHYNCHUS CLARKII PLEURITICUS	CS
CORNSNAKE	ELAPHE GUTTATA	SPC
FERRUGINOUS HAWK	BUTEO REGALIS	SPC
FLANNELMOUTH SUCKER	CATOSTOMUS LATIPINNIS	CS
FRINGED MYOTIS	MYOTIS THYSANODES	SPC
GREATER SAGE-GROUSE	CENTROCERCUS UROPHASIANUS	SPC
HUMPBACK CHUB	GILA CYPHA	S-ESA
KIT FOX	VULPES MACROTIS	SPC
LEWIS'S WOODPECKER	MELANERPES LEWIS	SPC
LONG-BILLED CURLEW	NUMENIUS AMERICANUS	SPC
MOUNTAIN PLOVER	CHARADRIUS MONTANUS	SPC
NORTHERN GOSHAWK	ACCIPITER GENTILIS	CS
RAZORBACK SUCKER	XYRAUCHEN TEXANUS	S-ESA
ROUNDTAIL CHUB	GILA ROBUSTA	CS
SHORT-EARED OWL	ASIO FLAMMEUS	SPC
SMOOTH GREENSNAKE	OPHEODRYS VERNALIS	SPC
SOUTHWESTERN WILLOW FLYCATCHER	EMPIDONAX TRAILLII EXTIMUS	S-ESA
SPOTTED BAT	EUDERMA MACULATUM	SPC
SPOTTED OWL	STRIX OCCIDENTALIS	S-ESA
THREE-TOED WOODPECKER	PICOIDES TRIDACTYLUS	SPC
TOWNSEND'S BIG-EARED BAT	CORYNORHINUS TOWNSENDII	SPC
WHITE-TAILED PRAIRIE-DOG	CYNOMYS LEUCURUS	SPC
YELLOW-BILLED CUCKOO	COCCYZUS AMERICANUS	S-ESA

Utah County

Сонию Name	Scientific Name	State Status
AMERICAN WHITE PELICAN	PELECANUS ERYTHRORHYNCHOS	SPC
BALD EAGLE	HALIAEETUS LEUCOCEPHALUS	SPC
BLACK SWIFT	CYPSELOIDES NIGER	SPC
BLUEHEAD SUCKER	CATOSTOMUS DISCOBOLUS	CS
BOBOLINK	DOLICHONYX ORYZIVORUS	SPC
BONNEVILLE CUTTHROAT TROUT	ONCORHYNCHUS CLARKII UTAH	CS
BROWN (GRIZZLY) BEAR	URSUS ARCTOS	S-ESA
BURROWING OWL	ATHENE CUNICULARIA	SPC
CALIFORNIA FLOATER	ANODONTA CALIFORNIENSIS	SPC
COLORADO RIVER CUTTHROAT TROUT	ONCORHYNCHUS CLARKII PLEURITICUS	CS
COLUMBIA SPOTTED FROG	RANA LUTEIVENTRIS	CS
DESERT VALVATA	VALVATA UTAHENSIS	S-ESA
EUREKA MOUNTAINSNAIL	OREOHELIX EUREKENSIS	SPC
FERRUGINOUS HAWK	BUTEO REGALIS	SPC

Utah County (con't)

Common Name	Scientific Name	State Status
FRINGED MYOTIS	MYOTIS THYSANODES	SPC
GREATER SAGE-GROUSE	CENTROCERCUS UROPHASIANUS	SPC
JUNE SUCKER	CHASMISTES LIORUS	S-ESA
KIT FOX	VULPES MACROTIS	SPC
LEAST CHUB	IOTICHTHYS PHLEGETHONTIS	CS
LEWIS'S WOODPECKER	MELANERPES LEWIS	SPC
LONG-BILLED CURLEW	NUMENIUS AMERICANUS	SPC
NORTHERN GOSHAWK	ACCIPITER GENTILIS	CS
ROUNDTAIL CHUB	GILA ROBUSTA	CS
SHORT-EARED OWL	ASIO FLAMMEUS	SPC
SMOOTH GREENSNAKE	OPHEODRYS VERNALIS	SPC
SOUTHERN BONNEVILLE SPRINGSNAIL	PYRGULOPSIS TRANSVERSA	SPC
SOUTHERN LEATHERSIDE CHUB	LEPIDOMEDA ALICIAE	SPC
SPOTTED BAT	EUDERMA MACULATUM	SPC
THREE-TOED WOODPECKER	PICOIDES TRIDACTYLUS	SPC
TOWNSEND'S BIG-EARED BAT	CORYNORHINUS TOWNSENDII	SPC
UTAH PHYSA	PHYSELLA UTAHENSIS	SPC
WESTERN RED BAT	LASIURUS BLOSSEVILLII	SPC
WESTERN TOAD	BUFO BOREAS	SPC
WHITE-TAILED PRAIRIE-DOG	CYNOMYS LEUCURUS	\$PC
YELLOW-BILLED CUCKOO	COCCYZUS AMERICANUS	S-ESA

Wasatch County

Соштоп Name	Scientific Name	State Status
BALD EAGLE	HALIAEETUS LEUCOCEPHALUS	SPC
BLACK SWIFT	CYPSELOIDES NIGER	SPC
BLUEHEAD SUCKER	CATOSTOMUS DISCOBOLUS	CS
BOBOLINK	DOLICHONYX ORYZIVORUS	SPC
BONNEVILLE CUTTHROAT TROUT	ONCORHYNCHUS CLARKII UTAH	CS
BROWN (GRIZZLY) BEAR	URSUS ARCTOS	S-ESA
CANADA LYNX	LYNX CANADENSIS	S-ESA
COLORADO RIVER CUTTHROAT TROUT	ONCORHYNCHUS CLARKII PLEURITICUS	CS
COLUMBIA SPOTTED FROG	RANA LUTEIVENTRIS	CS
FERRUGINOUS HAWK	BUTEO REGALIS	SPC
FRINGED MYOTIS	MYOTIS THYSANODES	SPC
GREATER SAGE-GROUSE	CENTROCERCUS UROPHASIANUS	SPC
LEWIS'S WOODPECKER	MELANERPES LEWIS	SPC
LONG-BILLED CURLEW	NUMENIUS AMERICANUS	SPC
NORTHERN GOSHAWK	ACCIPITER GENTILIS	CS
ROUNDTAIL CHUB	GILA ROBUSTA	CS
SHORT-EARED OWL	ASIO FLAMMEUS	SPC
SMOOTH GREENSNAKE	OPHEODRYS VERNALIS	SPC
SOUTHERN LEATHERSIDE CHUB	LEPIDOMEDA ALICIAE	SPC
THREE-TOED WOODPECKER	PICOIDES TRIDACTYLUS	SPC
TOWNSEND'S BIG-EARED BAT	CORYNORHINUS TOWNSENDII	SPC
WESTERN TOAD	BUFO BOREAS	\$PC
YELLOW-BILLED CUCKOO	COCCYZUS AMERICANUS	S-ESA

Washington County

Common Name	Scientific Name	State Status
ALLEN'S BIG-EARED BAT	IDIONYCTERIS PHYLLOTIS	SPC
AMERICAN WHITE PELICAN	PELECANUS ERYTHRORHYNCHOS	SPC
ARIZONA TOAD	BUFO MICROSCAPHUS	SPC
BALD EAGLE	HALIAEETUS LEUCOCEPHALUS	SPC
BIG FREE-TAILED BAT	NYCTINOMOPS MACROTIS	SPC
BLACK SWIFT	CYPSELOIDES NIGER	SPC
BLUEHEAD SUCKER	CATOSTOMUS DISCOBOLUS	CS
BOBOLINK	DOLICHONYX ORYZIVORUS	SPC
BONNEVILLE CUTTHROAT TROUT	ONCORHYNCHUS CLARKII UTAH	CS
BROWN (GRIZZLY) BEAR	URSUS ARCTOS	S-ESA
BURROWING OWL	ATHENE CUNICULARIA	SPC
COMMON CHUCKWALLA	SAUROMALUS ATER	SPC
DESERT IGUANA	DIPSOSAURUS DORSALIS	SPC
DESERT NIGHT LIZARD	XANTUSIA VIGILIS	SPC
DESERT SPRINGSNAIL	PYRGULOPSIS DESERTA	SPC
DESERT SUCKER	CATOSTOMUS CLARKII	SPC
DESERT TORTOISE	GOPHERUS AGASSIZII	S-ESA
FERRUGINOUS HAWK	BUTEO REGALIS	SPC
FLANNELMOUTH SUCKER	CATOSTOMUS LATIPINNIS	CS
FRINGED MYOTIS	MYOTIS THYSANODES	SPC
GILA MONSTER	HELODERMA SUSPECTUM	SPC
GRAY WOLF	CANIS LUPUS	S-ESA
GREATER SAGE-GROUSE	CENTROCERCUS UROPHASIANUS	SPC
KIT FOX	VULPES MACROTIS	· SPC
LEWIS'S WOODPECKER	MELANERPES LEWIS	SPC
LONG-BILLED CURLEW	NUMENIUS AMERICANUS	SPC
MOJAVE RATTLESNAKE	CROTALUS SCUTULATUS	SPC
MOUNTAIN PLOVER	CHARADRIUS MONTANUS	SPC
NORTHERN GOSHAWK	ACCIPITER GENTILIS	CS
PYGMY RABBIT	BRACHYLAGUS IDAHOENSIS	SPC
RELICT LEOPARD FROG	RANA ONCA	S-ESA
ROUNDTAIL CHUB	GILA ROBUSTA	CS
SHORT-EATRED OWL	ASIO FLAMMEUS	SPC
SIDEWINDER	CROTALUS CERASTES	SPC
SOUTHWESTERN WILLOW FLYCATCHER	EMPIDONAX TRAILLII EXTIMUS	S-ESA
SPECKLED RATTLESNAKE	CROTALUS MITCHELLII	SPC SPC
SPOTTED BAT	EUDERMA MACULATUM	S-ESA
SPOTTED OWL	STRIX OCCIDENTALIS	SPC
THREE-TOED WOODPECKER	PICOIDES TRIDACTYLUS	SPC
TOWNSEND'S BIG-EARED BAT	CORYNORHINUS TOWNSENDI	S-ESA
VIRGIN CHUB	GILA SEMINUDA	S-ESA CS
VIRGIN SPINEDACE	LEPIDOMEDA MOLLISPINIS	SPC
WESTERN BANDED GECKO	COLEONYX VARIEGATUS	SPC
WESTERN RED BAT	LASIURUS BLOSSEVILLII	SPC SPC
WESTERN THREADSNAKE	LEPTOTYPHLOPS HUMILIS	SPC
WESTERN TOAD	BUFO BOREAS	SPC
WET-ROCK PHYSA	PHYSELLA ZIONIS	S-ESA
MOUNDEN	PLAGOPTERUS ARGENTISSIMUS	5-E3A

Washington County (con't)

Common Name	Scientific Name	State Status
YELLOW-BILLED CUCKOO	COCCYZUS AMERICANUS	S-ESA
ZEBRA-TAILED LIZARD	CALLISAURUS DRACONOIDES	SPC

Wayne County

County		
Common Name	Scientific Name	State Status
ALLEN'S BIG-EARED BAT	IDIONYCTERIS PHYLLOTIS	SPC
AMERICAN WHITE PELICAN	PELECANUS ERYTHRORHYNCHOS	SPC
BALD EAGLE	HALIAEETUS LEUCOCEPHALUS	SPC
BIG FREE-TAILED BAT	NYCTINOMOPS MACROTIS	SPC
BLUEHEAD SUCKER	CATOSTOMUS DISCOBOLUS	CS
BOBOLINK	DOLICHONYX ORYZIVORUS	SPC
BONYTAIL	GILA ELEGANS	S-ESA
BURROWING OWL	ATHENE CUNICULARIA	SPC
COLORADO PIKEMINNOW	PTYCHOCHEILUS LUCIUS	S-ESA
COLORADO RIVER CUTTHROAT TROUT	ONCORHYNCHUS CLARKII PLEURITICUS	CS
FERRUGINOUS HAWK	BUTEO REGALIS	SPC
FLANNELMOUTH SUCKER	CATOSTOMUS LATIPINNIS	CS
FRINGED MYOTIS	MYOTIS THYSANODES	SPC
GREATER SAGE-GROUSE	CENTROCERCUS UROPHASIANUS	SPC
HUMPBACK CHUB	GILA CYPHA	S-ESA
KIT FOX	VULPES MACROTIS	SPC
LEWIS'S WOODPECKER	MELANERPES LEWIS	SPC
LONG-BILLED CURLEW	NUMENIUS AMERICANUS	SPC
NORTHERN GOSHAWK	ACCIPITER GENTILIS	CS
PYGMY RABBIT	BRACHYLAGUS IDAHOENSIS	SPC
RAZORBACK SUCKER	XYRAUCHEN TEXANUS	S-ESA
ROUNDTAIL CHUB	GILA ROBUSTA	CS
SHORT-EARED OWL	ASIO FLAMMEUS	SPC
SOUTHERN LEATHERSIDE CHUB	LEPIDOMEDA ALICIAE	SPC
SOUTHWESTERN WILLOW FLYCATCHER	EMPIDONAX TRAILLII EXTIMUS	S-ESA
SPOTTED BAT	EUDERMA MACULATUM	SPC
SPOTTED OWL	STRIX OCCIDENTALIS	S-ESA
TOWNSEND'S BIG-EARED BAT	CORYNORHINUS TOWNSENDII	SPC
UTAH PRAIRIE-DOG	CYNOMYS PARVIDENS	S-ESA
WESTERN TOAD	BUFO BOREAS	SPC
YELLOW-BILLED CUCKOO	COCCYZUS AMERICANUS	S-ESA

Weber County

Common Name	Scientific Name	State Status
AMERICAN WHITE PELICAN	PELECANUS ERYTHRORHYNCHOS	SPC
BALD EAGLE	HALIAEETUS LEUCOCEPHALUS	SPC
BLUEHEAD SUCKER	CATOSTOMUS DISCOBOLUS	CS
BOBOLINK	DOLICHONYX ORYZIVORUS	SPC
BONNEVILLE CUTTHROAT TROUT	ONCORHYNCHUS CLARKII UTAH	CS
BURROWING OWL	ATHENE CUNICULARIA	SPC
COLUMBIA SPOTTED FROG	RANA LUTEIVENTRIS	CS
DESERET MOUNTAINSNAIL	OREOHELIX PERIPHERICA	SPC
FERRUGINOUS HAWK	BUTEO REGALIS	SPC

Weber County (con't)

Common Name	Scientific Name	State Status
GRASSHOPPER SPARROW	AMMODRAMUS SAVANNARUM	SPC
GRAY WOLF	CANIS LUPUS	S-ESA
GREATER SAGE-GROUSE	CENTROCERCUS UROPHASIANUS	SPC
JUNE SUCKER	CHASMISTES LIORUS	S-ESA
KIT FOX	VULPES MACROTIS	SPC
LEWIS'S WOODPECKER	MELANERPES LEWIS	SPC
LONG-BILLED CURLEW	NUMENIUS AMERICANUS	SPC
LYRATE MOUNTAINSNAIL	OREOHELIX HAYDENI	SPC
MOUNTAIN PLOVER	CHARADRIUS MONTANUS	SPC
NORTHERN GOSHAWK	ACCIPITER GENTILIS	CS
SHARP-TAILED GROUSE	TYMPANUCHUS PHASIANELLUS	SPC
SHORT-EARED OWL	ASIO FLAMMEUS	SPC
SMOOTH GREENSNAKE	OPHEODRYS VERNALIS	SPC
TOWNSEND'S BIG-EARED BAT	CORYNORHINUS TOWNSENDII	SPC
WASATCH MOUNTAINSNAIL	OREOHELIX PERIPHERICA WASATCHENSIS	S-ESA
YELLOW-BILLED CUCKOO	COCCYZUS AMERICANUS	S-ESA

Key to State Status Field

<u>Symbol</u> S-ESA	<u>Definition</u> Federally-listed or candidate species under the Endangered Species Act.
SPC	Wildlife species of concern.
CS	Species receiving special management under a Conservation Agreement in order to preclude the need for Federal listing.

Appendix E Other Permits



JON M. HUNTSMAN, JR.
Governor

GARY HERBERT
Lieutenant Governor

State of Utah

Department of Environmental Quality

> Richard W. Sprott Executive Director

DIVISION OF AIR QUALITY
Cheryl Heying
Director

August 5, 2008

Bruce Dallin W. W. Clyde and Company P. O. Box 350 Springville, Utah 84663

Dear Mr. Dallin:

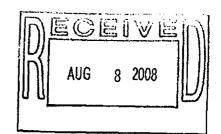
Re: W. W. Clyde and Company - Temporary Relocation/Operation, Notice of Intent - 800 KW Generator - JCI 77-1028 Three Deck Screen - JCI 77-1029 Three Deck Screen - Remco 76-1001 VSI Crusher - Utah County

Your Notice of Intent dated July 16, 2008, to relocate your 800 KW generator, JCI 77-1028 three deck screen, JCI 77-1029 three deck screen and Remco 76-1001 VSI crusher to the temporary project located south of the access road off the Scofield Reservoir turnoff, Utah County, was received by the Utah Division of Air Quality (Division) on July 21, 2008, and has been reviewed.

Approval is granted to relocate and operate this equipment at the new location for a period not to exceed 180 operational days. As per Utah Administrative Code (UAC) R307-401-7, the operation of equipment at this temporary site may be for up to 180 working days in any calendar year not to exceed 365 consecutive days, starting from the initial relocation date. The operational days per site cannot be extended beyond the stipulated 365 consecutive day period. Approval is subject to the conditions of the dust control plan submitted for this location and the current Approval Order (AO) DAQE-AN0996008-06 dated May 15, 2006. Hours of operation shall be held to 13 hours per each 24-hour day. The maximum production rate shall be held to 400 tons per hour. Emissions for this project have been estimated at the following:

Pollutant	gram/sec	lbs/hr	<u>lbs/24 hr</u>	tons/yr
PM_{10}	2.06	16.36	163.57	12.76
SO ₂	0.63	4.99	49.88	3.89
NOx	4.20	33.33	333.34	26.00
CO	1.11	8.84	88.40	6.90
VOC	0.18	1.39	13.91	1.08

The owner/operator shall maintain records of the actual operation hours of the above referenced equipment at this relocation site and have the ability to submit the information to the Division upon the request of representatives of the Executive Secretary. Please make certain that the plant operator is aware of all the location specific requirements for this site and the conditions of the aforementioned AO.



DAQC-884-08 Site ID 10996 (B1) DAQC-884-08 Page 2

Utah Division of Water Quality Storm Water Permits and regulations may apply to this temporary project. Please refer to http://www.waterquality.utah.gov/UPDES/stormwater for additional information.

This approval for relocation in no way releases the owner or operator from any liability for compliance with all other applicable federal, state, and local regulations including the UAC.

If you have any questions regarding this relocation authorization or the temporary relocation process please contact Susan Weisenberg at (801) 536-4045.

Sincerely,

Rusty Buby, Manager Air Standards Branch

RR:SPW:lgt

Enclosure: Submitted Temporary Relocation Form

cc: Terry Beebe, Utah County Health Department

01# 22222 Fand 6000.00

Utah Division of Air Quality



Notice of Temporary Relocation of Portable Equipment

Form 15a

		Form 15a			į į.	
1.	Contact Name	Bruce Dallin	-			
2.	Company Name	W.W. Clyde & Co.				
	Mailing Address	P.O. Box 350				
	city, state, zip	Springville, Utah 84663				
	phone	(801) 802-6800				
	•	Proposed New	Relocation	n Site:	•	
tur	n Right to go to Sc	brief direction to get to the si ofield and travel approximate le to the pit. Long. 111.0245	ely 500' and	l turn Left on to a di		A VANCOUS PROPERTY OF THE PARTY
4.	Closest City:	N/A 5. C	ounty:	Utah		
	Closest House/Bushational Park Other air pollutioin (include aggregate		ch national within 1.5 rete batch	park N/A niles from the plant	onstruction sources)	
	Distance to neare	st property boundary 1/2	mile			
	location on site to	ram to this form showing the scale (include locations of it eration per 24 hour period			on and the equipment	
	starting at	7:00 AM	ending at	7:00 PM		
9.	Maximum hourly	production rate for project	400 tph	••		
10	a. Expected Starti	up Date: August 4, 2008	10.b. Exp	ected Completion [Date: July 31, 2009	
11 cc	Existing Approva	Orders(s) under which the this form): (e.g., BAQE-XXX	equipment X-XX or D	will operate at the p	proposed site (attach a	

DAQE-AN0996008-06

12. All equipment to be operated at the proceed sits

Equipment Type:	VSI Crusher	(Ecupment Tyes
Make/Model	Remco DD-VSC 95-374	MakeiModel
Serial or ID#	76-1001	Serial or ID#
Manufactured Date		Manufactured Date
Design Capacity	400 TPH	Design Capacity
Equipment Type:	3 Deck Screen	Equipment Type:
Make/Model	JC1	Make/Model
Serial or ID#	77-1029	Serial or ID#
Manufactured Date	2003	Manufactured Date
D	7' x 20'	Design Capacity
Equipment Type:	3 Deck Screen	Equipment Type:
Make/Model	JCI	Make/Model
Serial or ID#	77-1028	Serial cr ID#
Manufactured Date	2000	Manufactured Date
	7' x 20'	Design Capacity
Equipment Type:	Generator	Equipment Type:
	Caterpillar D-399	Make/Mode!
Serial or ID#	62-1021	Serial or ID#
Manufactured Date	1979	Manufactured Date
Design Capacity	800 KW	Design Capacity
Equipment Type:		Equipment Type:
Make/Model	######################################	Make/Model
Serial or ID#		Serial or ID#
Manufactured Date		Manufactureo Dale
Design Capacity		Design Capacity

Equipment List will be used by Compliance Inspectors on site visits.

The kind of equipment to list: crushers, screens, generators, asphalt catch plants, and concrete batch plants, incinerators, etc. (include any grandfathered equipment).

Various associated support equipment such as conveyors, loaders, dezers, water pumps, water trucks, hauf trucks, and service trucks ado not need to be listed individually

*Grandfathered equipment is that equipment which existed or operated in Utah prior to November 29, 1969, and did not require an Approval Order. Modifications made to the equipment, replacement of equipment or relocation of equipment after November 29, 1969, invalidates the grandfathered status of the equipment, and such equipment will need to be approved (listed in valid Approval Order) prior to relocation.

13. Previous site location for this equipment: Fruitland, Duchesne County, UT

[&]quot;ac-engineerid_reloc.frm Revised 1/30'97 Page 2 of 4

ceration cates at phorizoation.	Startu	5/18/2008	Completion: 7/12
4. Frevious (within the past 12 months?	: c:: the proposes:	cate of relocati	ion) relocations to the school te for any equipment
including equipment listed in this form, co	wred by the same	ccmpany:(A	complete list is required Amach additional sheets i
ecessary)			. •
auipment	Startut		Completion:
VA	<u></u>		
cuipment	Startur		Completion: 11
		•	
sy be required to soopt additions" contro! messure	is beyond that stated in	the AO based on	For processes covered in an Approval Order (AO), the source site-specific conditions. Fill in "NA" if the process is not
colitoral fugliste bust control measures that are pro colitor measures tattach additional sheets as neces	opesed. If the process sary, The Division C*	Fisted is applicable Art Quality (DAQ):	ols stated in the AO, fill in the err cathe "AO number" and state the proposed fugitive dust may require the sources to record, the proposed FDCP prior to
colitors: fugitive outst control measures that are pro	opesed. If the process sary, The Division C*	Fisted is applicable Art Quality (DAQ):	but is not covered in the AC state the proposed fugltive dust may require the sources to $mcd\omega$ the proposed FDCP prior t
colitonal fugitive bust control measures that are pro	opesed. If the process sary, The Division C*	Fisted is applicable Art Quality (DAQ):	but is not covered in the AC state the proposed fugltive dust may require the sources to $mcd\omega$ the proposed FDCP prior t
ccitional fugitive bust control measures that are pro critro measures tattach additional sheets as neces suinc the Temporary Relocation Approval (TRA) te Material storage	opesed. If the process sare, The Division control of the FDCP for experience of the FDCP for experienc	isted is applicable Air Quality (DAQ) th location must e	but is not covered in the AC state the proposed fugltive dust may require the sources to $mcd\omega$ the proposed FDCP prior t
ccitional fugitive bust control measures that are processing the Temporary Relocation Approval (TRA' le Material storage Material Handling	opesed. If the process sare, The Division control of the FDCP for experience of the FDCP for experienc	isted is applicable Air Quality (DAQ) th location must e	but is not covered in the AC state the proposed fugltive dust may require the sources to $mcd\omega$ the proposed FDCP prior t
ccitional fuglishe bust control measures that are processing the Temporary Relocation Approval (TRA' le Material storage Material Handling Material Frocessing	opesed. If the process sary, The Division control of the FDCP for ex	isted is applicable Air Quality (DAQ) th location must e	but is not covered in the AC state the proposed fugltive dust may require the sources to $mcd\omega$ the proposed FDCP prior t
ccitional fuglishe bust control measures that are processing the Temporary Relocation Approval (TRA' le Material storage Material Handling Material Frocessing	proceed. If the process sary, The Division control of the FDCP for experience with the process of the FDCP for experience with the process of the FDCP for experience with the FDCP for experi	isted is applicable Air Quality (DAQ) th location must e	but is not covered in the AC state the proposed fugltive dust may require the sources to $mcd\omega$ the proposed FDCP prior t
ccitional fugitive bust control measures that are processing the Temporary Relocation Approval (TRA' t	#26 #28,29 #26 #28,29	isted is applicable Air Quality (DAQ) th location must e	but is not covered in the AC state the proposed fugltive dust may require the sources to $mcd\omega$ the proposed FDCP prior t
ccitional fugitive bust control measures that are processing the Temporary Relocation Approval (TRA' t	posed. If the process say, The Division control of the FDCP for early 17,24 #28,26 \$ #24 #15	isted is applicable Air Quality (DAQ) th location must e	but is not covered in the AC state the proposed fugltive dust may require the sources to $mcd\omega$ the proposed FDCP prior t
ccitional fuglishe bust control measures that are processor measures tattach additional sheets as necessuring the Temporary Relocation Approval (TRA) te Material Storage Material Handling Material Frocessing Road ways and Yard areas Loading and dumping materials Hauling materials Onling, blasting, and pushing operatio	posed. If the process say, The Division control of the FDCP for early 17,24 #28,26 \$ #24 #15	isted is applicable Air Quality (DAQ) th location must e	but is not covered in the AC state the proposed fugltive dust may require the sources to $mcd\omega$ the proposed FDCP prior t
ccitional fugitive dual control measures that are processor measures tattach additional sheets as necessaring the Temporary Relocation Approval (TRA) temporary Relocation App	#26 #27 #26 #26 #27 #26 #26 #27 #24 #24 #15	isted is applicable Air Quality (DAQ) th location must e	but is not covered in the AC state the proposed fugltive dust may require the sources to $mcd\omega$ the proposed FDCP prior t
ccitional fugitive dual control measures that are processor measures tattach additional sheets as necessaring the Temporary Relocation Approval (TRA) temporary Relocation Approval (TRA) temporary Relocation Approval (TRA) temporary Relocation Approval (TRA) temporary Relocation Approval (TRA) temporary Relocation Approval (TRA) temporary Relocation Approval (TRA) temporary Relocation Approval (TRA) temporary Relocation Material Frocessing Road ways and Yard areas Loading and dumping materials Hauling materials Drilling, blasting, and pushing operation Clearing and leveling	#26 #27 #26 #17.24 #28.26 #22 #24 #15 #15	isted is applicable Air Quality (DAQ) th location must e	but is not covered in the AC state the proposed fugltive dust may require the sources to $mcd\omega$ the proposed FDCP prior t
ccitional fugitive duel control measures that are processor measures taltach additional sheets as necessaring the Temporary Relocation Approval (TRA) temporary Relocation Approval (TRA) temporary Relocation Approval (TRA) temporary Relocation Approval (TRA) temporary Relocation Approval (TRA) temporary Relocation Approval (TRA) temporary Relocation Material Frocessing Road ways and Yard areas Loading and dumping materials Hauling materials Drilling, blasting, and pushing operation Clearing and leveling Earth moving and excavation	#26 #27 #26 #17, \$2 #28,26 #27 #24 #15 #24 #15 #24 #15 #24 #16 #24 #16 #24 #17 #24 #16 #24 #17 #24 #17 #24 #18	Fisted is applicable An Quality (DAQ) The location must en	but is not covered in the AC state the proposed fugltive dust may require the sources to $mcd\omega$ the proposed FDCP prior t
ccitional fugitive duel control measures that are processor measures tattach additional sheets as necessaring the Temporary Relocation Approval (TRA) temporary Relocation App	#26 #27 #26 #27 #28 #26 #27 #28 #22 #24 #15 #24 #15 #24 #15 #24 #15	Fisted is applicable An Quality (DAQ) The location must en	but is not covered in the AC state the proposed fugltive dust may require the sources to $mcd\omega$ the proposed FDCP prior t
ccitional fugitive duel control measures that are processor measures tattach additional sheets as necessaring the Temporary Relocation Approval (TRA) temporary Relocation App	#26 #27 #26 #17, \$2 #28,26 #27 #24 #15 #24 #15 #24 #15 #24 #16 #24 #16 #24 #17 #24 #16 #24 #17 #24 #17 #24 #18	Fisted is applicable An Quality (DAQ) The location must en	but is not covered in the AC state the proposed fugltive dust may require the sources to $mcd\omega$ the proposed FDCP prior t
ccitional fugitive duel control measures that are processor measures tattach additional sheets as necessaring the Temporary Relocation Approval (TRA) temporary Relocation Approval (TRA) temporary Relocation Approval (TRA) temporary Relocation Approval (TRA) temporary Relocation Approval (TRA) temporary Relocation Approval (TRA) temporary Relocation Approval (TRA) temporary Relocation Relocation Approval (TRA) temporary Rel	#26 #27 #26 #17, \$2 #28,26 #27 #24 #15 #24 #15 #24 #15 #24 #16 #24 #16 #24 #17 #24 #16 #24 #17 #24 #17 #24 #18	isted is applicable An Quality (DAQ) Thi tocation must an	but is not covered in the AC state the proposed fugitive dust may require the sources to media, the proposed FDCP prior to ddress the following, if application
ccitional tupinve such control measures that are procentrol measures that are procentrol measures that are procentrol measures that are processing the Temporary Relocation Approval (TRA' lessang Material Handling Material Processing Road ways and Yard areas Loading and dumping materials Drilling, blasting, and pushing operation Clearing and leveling Earth moving and excavation Tailing piles are ponds Exposed surfaces Surface mining operations	#26 #17.22 #28 #17.22 #28 #21 #22 #15 #24 #15 #24 #15 #24 #15 #24 #15 #24 #15 #24 #15 #24 #24 #15	isted is applicable An Quality (DAQ) Thi tocation must an	but is not covered in the AC state the proposed fugitive dust may require the sources to media, the proposed FDCP prior to ddress the following, if application

Instructions

Actices of temporary relocation should be submitted at least two weeks in advance of the relocation of equipment. All temporary relocations will be restricted to consecutive 160-day period of operation. All economics that the source stains to relocate must be flisted in a valid Approva. Circle from the Division of Air Cuarty (DAC), prior to submitting this form. Preses stade a copy of the relevant Approval Order(s), Which approvas the ed., present in item 10 of this form Cat the DAC at 1801, 536-4900 if you have problems or questions when completing this form. We will be glad to help.

For Fources the theve Consolidated Generic Approval Order

17c obtain a Consolicated Generic Approvat Croes Contact the NSR Section at (601) 536-4000

Enhanced Emission's Control Measures (EECMs). Enhanced contol massives are those emission's ontrol measures that the source may be required to accomply temporary relocation to a site. EAC may require the source to adopt EECMs whill operating in certain location's where particulate amissions are of more concerning. Safetake, Utah and Victor Counties, which are non-attainment areas for PM10). The source if a confunction of adopt EECMs

14

Rick





State of Utah

JON M. HUNTSMAN, JR. Governor

> **GARY HERBERT** Lieutenant Governor

> > September 22, 2008

Bruce Dallin W. W. Clyde and Company P. O. Box 350 Springville, Utah 84663

Department	t of
Environmental (Quality

Richard W. Sprott Executive Director

DIVISION OF AIR O		; ;
Cheryl Heyin Director	#: 01108-90	
,	Date SEP % 6 2008 Received:	DAQC-1120-08
	00	\$ite ID 10996 (B1)

Dear Mr. Dallin:

Re: W. W. Clyde and Company - Correction to Temporary Relocation/Operation - Addition of Dillman 500 Ton Per Hour Asphalt Plant and Caterpillar 900 KW Generator - Utah County

Your request to add a Dillman 500 ton per hour asphalt plant, and Caterpillar 900 KW generator, to the temporary project located south of the access road off the Scofield Reservoir turnoff, Utah County, was received by the Utah Division of Air Quality (Division) and has been reviewed.

It is understood that the asphalt plant is anticipated to operate from September 10, 2008, through November 15, 2008.

Approval for the asphalt plant is subject to the May 15, 2006 AN0996008-06 Approval Order (AO). Hours of operation for the plant shall be held to 13 hours per day. The production rate shall be held to the 500 ton per hour design capacity. Emissions for this plant have been estimated at the following:

<u>Pollutant</u>	gram/sec	<u>lbs/hr</u>	<u>lbs/24 hr</u>	tons/yr
PM_{10}	2.485	19.724	197.243	15.38
SO ₂	0.028	0.219	. 2.188	0.17
NOx	2.497	19.817	198.173	15.46
CO	2.463	19.550	195.500	15.25
VOC	1.794	14.240	142.404	11.11
			10 7	1.4

Approval for the aggregate portion of this project shall remain the same as in the DAQC-884-08 relocation and can not exceed a total of 180 operation days. Approval is subject to the conditions of the dust control plan submitted for this location and the current AO DAQE-AN0996008-06 dated May 15, 2006. Hours of aggregate operation shall be held to 13 hours per each 24-hour day. The maximum production rate shall be held to 400 tons per hour. Emissions for the aggregate portion of the project have been estimated at the following:





State of Utah

Department of Environmental Quality

> Richard W Sprott Executive Director

DIVISION OF AIR QUALITY
Cheryl Heying
Director

March 18, 2008

Bruce Dallin W. W. Clyde P. O. Box 350 Springville, Utah 84663

Dear Mr Dallin:

JON M HUNTSMAN JR
Governor

GARY HERBERT

DAQC-318-08 Site ID 10996(B1)

Re: W. W. Clyde - Temporary Relocation/Operation - Notice of Intent, JCI 77-1031 Three Deck Screen - 77-1030 BiviTec Screen - Remco 76-1001 Vertical Shaft Impactor - JCI 77-1029 Three Deck Screen - JCI 77-1028 Three Deck Screen - Cedarapids 74-1004 Three Deck Screen - Cedarapids 76-1004 Cone Crusher - Koberg-Pioneer 76-1026 Jaw Crusher - Caterpillar 1750 KW Generator - Utah County

Your Notice of Intent dated March 4, 2008, to relocate your JCI 77-1031 three deck screen, 77-1030 BiviTec screen, Remco 76-1001 vertical shaft impactor, JCI 77-1029 three deck screen, JCI 77-1028 three deck screen, Cedarapids 74-1004 three deck screen, Cedarapids 76-1004 cone crusher, Koberg-Pioneer 76-1026 jaw crusher, and Caterpillar 1750 KW generator, to the temporary project for the Bristlecone Rock Pit, located at Section 30, Township 11 South, Range 9 East, Colton, Utah, was received by the Utah Division of Air Quality (Division) on March 7, 2008, and has been reviewed.

Approval is granted to relocate and operate this equipment at the new location for a period not to exceed 180 operational days. As per Utah Administrative Code R307-401-7, the operation of equipment at this temporary site may be for up to 180 working days in any calendar year not to exceed 365 consecutive days, starting from the initial relocation date. The operational days per site cannot be extended beyond the stipulated 365 consecutive day period Approval is subject to the conditions of the dust control plan submitted for this location and the current Approval Order (AO) DAQE-AN0996008-06 dated May 15, 2006.

Your request for a 24 hour operation is granted due to the three mile distance to the nearest point of impact and the air shed conditions of this project. The request is granted with the provision that the opacity limits for this operation specified in Condition 15 of your AO is instead restricted to 10% opacity for all emission points. The maximum production rate shall be held to 500 tons per hour. Emissions for this project have been estimated at the following:

PROPERTY LEASE AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT entered into this 15th day October 2008 by and between John R Woolsey hereinafter referred to as "Owner" and W.W. Clyde & Co, a Utah Corporation within the State of Utah, hereinafter referred to as "W.W. Clyde."

WITNESSETH

That for and in consideration of payments made to Owner and the other terms and conditions set forth herein, Owner hereby agrees to lease to W.W. Clyde the Property owned by Owner and hereinafter described, and W.W. Clyde hereby accepts the terms of this Agreement and the parties mutually agree to the following terms and conditions:

1. <u>Description of Property</u>: The Property which is to be leased by Owner to W.W. Clyde hereinafter referred to as the "Property" is situated in Utah County, Utah and described as follows:

Parcel 1:

The north 2/3 of the Southwest Quarter of the Southwest Quarter of Section 23, Township 11 South, Range 8 East, Salt Lake Base and Meridian; Less sold to the state road being the north 880 feet by 1320 feet of said Southwest Quarter

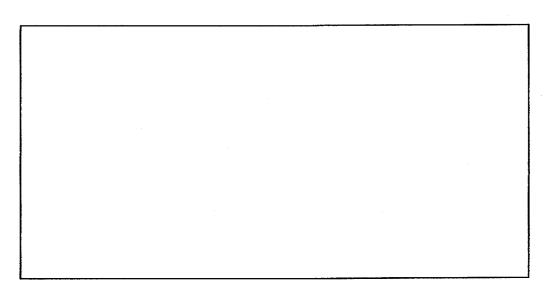
Parcel 2:

The south 1/3 of the Southwest Quarter of the Southwest Quarter of Section 23, Township 11 South, Range 8 East, Salt Lake Base and Meridian, Less sold to the State Road, if any.

Parcel 3:

The Northwest Quarter of the Northwest Quarter of Section 26, Township 11 South, Range 8 East, Salt Lake Base and Meridian.

- Quiet Possession: Owner covenants and warrants that it has full right and lawful authority to enter into this Agreement for the full term hereof and for all extensions herein provided, and that Owner is lawfully seized of the entire Property hereby leased and has good title thereto free and clear of all tenancies, liens and encumbrances which would effect in any way the terms and uses of the Property by W.W. Clyde as provided in this Agreement. Owner further covenants and warrants that if W.W. Clyde shall perform its obligations as set forth herein, then W.W. Clyde shall have and enjoy the quiet and undisturbed possession of the entire Property for the uses and purposes herein described for the full term of this Agreement and any renewal or extension thereof.
- 3. Purpose of Agreement: The purpose of this Lease is to permit W.W. Clyde to conduct mining activities upon and remove from the Leased Premises, limestone and other rock products, sand and gravel, aggregates and earthen materials for the US-6 Whiteriver to MP 218 Reconstruction Project, and other projects as they become available during the lease periods. It is also understood and agreed that W.W. Clyde shall have the right to operate said activities year round, and up to 24 hours per day. W.W. Clyde shall have the right to use any method or equipment deemed necessary for the execution of its work. W.W. Clyde shall also have full access to the property during the term of the lease for purposes of its business.
- 4. <u>Term of Agreement</u>: This Agreement shall be for a term of five (5) years beginning October 20th, 2008, and ending October 20th, 2013
- 5. Renewal: W.W. Clyde shall have the first right and option to renew this Agreement for an additional term of five (5) years by giving Owner written notice of its intention to exercise said option at least thirty (30) days prior to the expiration of the initial term.



- 7. Quantities: All quantities for materials removed the Property will be calculated in tons using truck or belt scales and weight tickets. W.W. Clyde shall be responsible for providing said scale and weight tickets. Scale certification as well as copies of the weight tickets for a pay period will be provided to the owner by W.W. Clyde upon request.
- 8. <u>Survey</u>: The boundaries of the Property shall be clearly marked with T-post style fence posts in conjunction with a survey provided for at the expense of W.W. Clyde.
- 9. <u>Permits</u>: W.W. Clyde shall be responsible to obtain all permits and clearances from the Utah Department of Transportation and the Utah Division of Oil, Gas and Mining associated with the mining and materials processing on the Property. A copy of the completed and approved DOGM permit is hereby attached to this contract by reference, and will be provided to the owner within (30) days for Owners reference.
- 10. <u>Taxes and Encumbrances</u>: Owner agrees to pay and discharge all taxes, assessments (either general or special) and any other obligations which are or may become a lien upon or levied against or encumber the Property as they become due and payable during the term

of this Agreement. W.W. Clyde agrees to pay all personal property taxes upon any equipment owned by W.W. Clyde on the Property.

- 11. Recording: Either party shall have the right to record this Agreement upon the property with the county recorder of the county within which the Property is situated.
- 12. <u>Right of Termination:</u> W.W. Clyde shall have the exclusive right to terminate this Lease at any time and be relieved of any further obligation except the payment of any outstanding royalties due and reclamation of disturbed areas.
- 13. Notice: Any notice required to be given to either party pursuant to this Agreement shall be deemed to have been served when such notice has been mailed by registered mail to said party addressed to the last known place of business or residence of the party involved.
- 14. <u>Binding Agreement</u>: This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto, including their successors and assigns. This Agreement shall not be assigned without prior written consent of each party.
- exclusive agreement between the Owner and W.W. Clyde for the limestone, sands, gravels and earthen materials within the property described in Section 1. Owner agrees that no further lease or access can be granted to a third party on this property for this purpose or one that would interfere with W.W. Clyde's intended use and operations, without the express written consent of W.W. Clyde. If Owner wishes to propose an alternate use for the property(s), not interfering with W.W. Clyde's use and operations, W.W. Clyde agrees to reasonably consider and review Owner's proposal in good faith.

- 16. This Lease has been prepared and is submitted for signature by the Execution: duly authorized officers of W.W. Clyde with the understanding that it shall not bind the W.W. Clyde or LESSOR until duly executed by both parties.
- 17. Indemnification: W.W. Clyde will hold the Owner harmless against any and all activities associated with this lease. W.W. Clyde will be provided a certificate of liability insurance for the duration of this lease naming the Owner as an additionally insured.
- This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the 18. internal laws of the State of Utah.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed as of the date first set forth above.

OWNER

W.W. Clyde & Company, Inc.

By: Noved Utalar
Title: Exce Vin Rushut
Date: 3 Nov 2008

MINERAL RIGHTS LEASE AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT entered into this 14th day November 2008 by and between Mary Jayne Street hereinafter referred to as "Owner" and W.W. Clyde & Co, a Utah Corporation within the State of Utah, hereinafter referred to as "W.W. Clyde."

WITNESSETH

That for and in consideration of payments made to Owner and the other terms and conditions set forth herein, Owner hereby agrees to lease to W.W. Clyde the Sub-surface Mineral Rights of Property hereinafter referred to as "Mineral Rights" of land owned by John R. Woolsey and hereinafter described, and W.W. Clyde hereby accepts the terms of this Agreement and the parties mutually agree to the following terms and conditions:

1. <u>Description of Property</u>: The Property which is to be leased by John R. Woolsey to W.W. Clyde hereinafter referred to as the "Property" is situated in Utah County, Utah and described as follows:

Parcel 1:

The north 2/3 of the Southwest Quarter of the Southwest Quarter of Section 23,
Township 11 South, Range 8 East, Salt Lake Base and Meridian; Less sold to the state
road being the north 880 feet by 1320 feet of said Southwest Quarter

Parcel 2:

The south 1/3 of the Southwest Quarter of the Southwest Quarter of Section 23, Township 11 South, Range 8 East, Salt Lake Base and Meridian, Less sold to the State Road, if any.

Parcel 3:

The Northwest Quarter of the Northwest Quarter of Section 26, Township 11 South, Range 8 East, Salt Lake Base and Meridian.

- 2. Quiet Possession: Owner covenants and warrants that it has full right and lawful authority to enter into this Agreement for the full term hereof and for all extensions herein provided, and that Owner is lawfully seized of the entire Mineral Rights hereby leased and has good title thereto free and clear of all tenancies, liens and encumbrances which would effect in any way the terms and uses of the Mineral Rights by W.W. Clyde as provided in this Agreement. Owner further covenants and warrants that if W.W. Clyde shall perform its obligations as set forth herein, then W.W. Clyde shall have and enjoy the quiet and undisturbed possession of all Mineral Rights for the uses and purposes herein described for the full term of this Agreement and any renewal or extension thereof.
- 3. Purpose of Agreement: The purpose of this Lease is to permit W.W. Clyde to conduct mining activities upon and remove from the Leased Premises, limestone and other rock products, sand and gravel, aggregates and earthen materials for the US-6 White River to MP 218 Reconstruction Project, and other projects as they become available during the lease periods. It is also understood and agreed that W.W. Clyde shall have the right to operate said activities year round, and up to 24 hours per day. W.W. Clyde shall have the right to use any method or equipment deemed necessary for the execution of its work. W.W. Clyde shall also have full access to the property during the term of the lease for purposes of its business.
- 4. <u>Term of Agreement</u>: This Agreement shall be for a term of five (5) years beginning November 14th, 2008, and ending November 14th, 2013.
- 5. Renewal: W.W. Clyde shall have the first right and option to renew this Agreement for an additional term of five (5) years by giving Owner written notice of its intention to exercise said option at least thirty (30) days prior to the expiration of the initial term.

- 7. Quantities: All quantities for materials removed the Property will be calculated in tons using truck or belt scales and weight tickets. W.W. Clyde shall be responsible for providing said scale and weight tickets. Scale certification as well as copies of the weight tickets for a pay period will be provided to the owner by W.W. Clyde upon request.
- 8. <u>Survey</u>: The boundaries of the Property shall be clearly marked with T-post style fence posts in conjunction with a survey provided for at the expense of W.W. Clyde.
- 9. Permits: W.W. Clyde shall be responsible to obtain all permits and clearances from the Utah Department of Transportation and the Utah Division of Oil, Gas and Mining associated with the mining and materials processing on the Property. A copy of the completed and approved DOGM permit is hereby attached to this contract by reference, and will be provided to the owner within (30) days for Owners reference.
- 10. <u>Taxes and Encumbrances</u>: Owner agrees to pay and discharge all taxes, assessments (either general or special) and any other obligations which are or may become a lien upon or levied against or encumber the Property or Mineral Rights as they become due and payable during the term of this Agreement. W.W. Clyde agrees to pay all personal property taxes upon any equipment owned by W.W. Clyde on the Property.
- 11. Recording: Either party shall have the right to record this Agreement upon the property with the county recorder of the county within which the Property is situated.

- 12. <u>Right of Termination:</u> W.W. Clyde shall have the exclusive right to terminate this Lease at any time and be relieved of any further obligation except the payment of any outstanding royalties due and reclamation of disturbed areas.
- 13. <u>Notice</u>: Any notice required to be given to either party pursuant to this Agreement shall be deemed to have been served when such notice has been mailed by registered mail to said party addressed to the last known place of business or residence of the party involved.
- 14. <u>Binding Agreement</u>: This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto, including their successors and assigns. This Agreement shall not be assigned without prior written consent of each party.
- 15. Exclusivity: This agreement for the property listed above shall serve as an exclusive agreement between the Owner and W.W. Clyde for the limestone, sands, gravels and earthen materials within the property described in Section 1. Owner agrees that no further Mineral Rights lease can be granted to a third party on this property for this purpose or one that would interfere with W.W. Clyde's intended use and operations, without the express written consent of W.W. Clyde. If Owner wishes to propose an alternate use for the property(s), not interfering with W.W. Clyde's use and operations, W.W. Clyde agrees to reasonably consider and review Owner's proposal in good faith.
- 16. <u>Execution:</u> This Lease has been prepared and is submitted for signature by the duly authorized officers of W.W. Clyde with the understanding that it shall not bind the W.W. Clyde or LESSOR until duly executed by both parties.
- 17. <u>Indemnification:</u> W.W. Clyde will hold the Owner harmless against any and all activities associated with this lease. W.W. Clyde will be provided a certificate of liability insurance for the duration of this lease naming the Owner as an additionally insured.

18. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the internal laws of the State of Utah.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed as of the date first set forth above.

OWNER	W.W. Clyde & Company, Inc	
By: m: a rayre utrest-	Ву:	
Title:	Title: Payest Manget	
Date: 114-28	Date: 12.5-08	

Appendix F Surety Calculations

Bonding Calculations

Percent Difference

	Cost	L _

Subtotal Demolition and Removal Subtotal Backfilling and Grading Subtotal Revegetation Direct Costs	\$75,662.00 \$401,004.00 \$71,000.00 \$547,666.00	
Indirect Costs Mob/Demob Contingency Engineering Redesign Main Office Expense Project Mainagement Fee Subtotal Indirect Costs	\$54,767.00 \$27,383.00 \$13,692.00 \$37,241.00 \$13,692.00 \$146,775.00	10.0% 5.0% 2.5% 6.8% 2.5% 26.8%
Total Cost base on 2008 Costs	\$694,441.00	20.070
Number of years Escalation factor Escalation	\$16,365.00	5 0.013
Reclamation Cost Escalated	\$710,806.00	
Bond Amount (rounded to nearest \$1,000) 2014 Dollars for 57 Total Acres	\$711,000.00	
Posted Bond		
Difference Between Cost Estimate and Bond	\$0.00	





Ref.	Description	Materials		Unit Cost	Unit	Length	Width	Height	Diameter	Area	Volume	Weight	Density	Time	Number	Unit	Swell Factor	Quantity	Unit	Cost
	Vegetation																			
	Seeding Costs	Standard Vegetation Costs	MinSTDVeg	1000	/AC	ļ <u>.</u>				5	7					AC		57	7 AC	57000
	Reseeding assume 25%	Standard Vegetation Costs	MinSTDVeg	1000	/AC					1	4					AC		14	4 AC	14000
	Subtotal				. : -5%		0577.5-	0	2 gain 200 cc		1 7 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	NAMES OF STREET				1001 (83)		N. C		71000
	Subtotal				an an an			Sending 15				4. Sz. v		201				And the second	State way	
121. X.	Subtotal				15.00									Sales and the		-30000	779,745		San day of Control	
	Subtotal																			
1907	Subtotal									4 - 5000 30				S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S	in the second			(8) to 1/37		
20, L	Total		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		- KI-01	1.00	 	S. Vient 1		1000	V S. S. S.	5 40 AM		Waste Office	Lagran .	2523	10/57		#5.A.680	71000



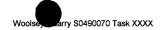


	Equipment Cost	Hourly Operating Costs	Equipment Overhead	Operator's Hourly Wage Rate	Hourly	Number of Men or Eq.	Total Eq. & Lab. Costs	Units	Quantity	Units	Production Rate	Units	Equip. + Labor Time/Dis.	Units	Cost
Flatten Highwall Slopes to 2H 1V									,						230643
Spread Remaining Aggregate Stockpiles Replace 6" Topsoil Over Entire Distrubance															75818 94543
	<u> </u>														
11.11												<u></u>			
773															
Total	The mention of						Paragonia.	fat de la			Jaka .		731 75 75	Marian A	401004





	Equipment Cost	Hourly Operating Costs	Equipment Overhead	Operator's Hourly Wage Rate	Hourly Cost	Number of Men or Eq.	Total Eq. & Lab. Costs	Units	Quantity	Units	Production Rate	Units	Equip. + Labor Time/Dis.	Units	Cost
Flatten Highwall Slopes to 2H 1V															
623G (Equipment Watch)	22775	126.05	0.1	62.15	343.15	1	343.15	\$/hr	113800	LCY	358	LCY/HR	317.9	hr	109087
14H EROPS (EquipmentWatch2009)	11140				193.27	1	193.27		1,122,22				317.9		61441
5,000 gal H2O truck Diesel (Equipment Watch)	2775	36.65	0.1	49.15	106.81	1	106.81						317.9	hr	33955
Foreman Average, Outside					66.35	1	66.35	\$/hr					317.9		21093
Pickup \$4x2 (Equipment Watch)	755	10.2	0.1	0	15.94	1	15.94	\$/hr					317.9	hr	5067
												<u> </u>			
	↓														L
	+		ļ												
															├
															
				-									-		$\vdash \vdash \vdash$
	+						1					 			$\vdash \vdash \vdash$
	 	 					 						 		\vdash
**	+	 					 	-	-						
	1	 	l -				 	·							
Subtotal		Sent Special			F.D. 17 T. 148			APARAL S	ALENS STEELS	3775	Filipate de	Salet Lecto		50 (5 (5 (s)	230643







	Equipment Cost	Hourly Operating Costs		Operator's Hourly Wage Rate	Hourly Cost	Number of Men or Eq.	Total Eq. & Lab. Costs	Units	Quantity	Units	Production Rate	Units	Equip. + Labor Time/Dis.	Units	Cost
				:											:
Spread Remaining Aggregate Stockpiles															
623G (Equipment Watch)	22775	126.05	0.1	60.45	242.45		242.45	0.0-	37400	107	250	LCY/HR	104.5	h-	35859
14H EROPS (EquipmentWatch2009)	11140			62.15 62.15		1	343.15 193.27		3/400	LUT	330	LC T/DK	104.5		20197
5,000 gal H2O truck Diesel (Equipment Watch)	2775	36.65		49.15		1	195.27			-			104.5		11162
Foreman Average, Outside	2113	30.03	0.1	49.13	66.35	1	66.35			-	1		104.5		6934
Pickup \$4x2 (Equipment Watch)	755	10.2	0.1	0		1	15.94				1		104.5		1666
			-1					4							
															·
									ļ						
											 	ļ			
						ļ. .									
	 										 				
	<u> </u>										 	<u> </u>			
Subtotal	#4.49.739 / 7				an an an Anna an Air	A CONTRACTAR OF S		71/8025	2	43550	75/25/25	Artic Plant	e Salaville Maria		75818





	Equipment Cost	Hourly Operating Costs		Operator's Hourly Wage Rate	Hourly Cost	Number of Men or Eq.	Total Eq. & Lab. Costs	Units	Quantity	Units	Production Rate	Units	Equip. + Labor Time/Dis.	Units	Cost
Replace 6" Topsoil Over Entire Distrubance							:								
623G (Equipment Watch)	22775			62.15	343.15	1	343.15		45999	LCY	358	LCY/HR	128.5		4409
14H EROPS (EquipmentWatch2009) 5,000 gal H2O truck Diesel (Equipment Watch)	11140 2775			62.15 49.15		1	193.27 106.81						128.5 128.5		2483 1372
Foreman Average, Outside					66.35	1	66.35	\$/hr					128.5	hr	8520
Pickup \$4x2 (Equipment Watch)	755	10.2	0.1	0	15.94	1	15.94	\$/hr					128.5	hr	204
14H EROPS (EquipmentWatch2009)	11140	55.9	0.1	62.15	193.27	1	193.27	\$/hr	21	LCY	3.1	AC/HR	6.8	hr	1314
		5 50		1962			- 14 14 S. A. S.	1977 president		Service St					9454





Ref.	Description	Materials	Means Reference Number	Unit Cost	Unit	Length	Width	Height	Diameter	Area	Volume	Weight	Density	Time	Number	Unit	Swell Factor	Quantity	Unit	Cost
	······································		Number		ļ								 				 		—	+
											 	├			 	ļ	ļ	 	\vdash	
	On what				<u> </u>								-	ļ				Ļ——	—	
	Crusher						_				<u> </u>	ļ		ļ	 	ļ	<u> </u>		⊢—	24231 47950 3481
	Asphalt Plant		 		ļ						ļ				_				Ь——	47950
	Scale House		ļ							L	ļ	ļ			ļ	i			—	3481
												.		ļ	ļ					+
					<u> </u>		ļ	 			ļ. <u>.</u> .	ļ		<u> </u>				Ļ	—	+
											<u> </u>	ļ		<u> </u>	<u></u>	ļ	ļ		Ь—	↓
							ļ				L		ļ			ļ		1	Ь—	
						 						ļ	<u> </u>	ļ		<u> </u>		1	Ь——	
													L							
								l			l					L				
												L								
		· ·																		T
						1				[1			1		
								1								T				
								1									1			1
					1		1													
							1					1	1		1			1		
						1	†	†	-						1	† · · · · · ·			f	1
						1		1				†			1	•	•			+
			T			l	 	 			—				1		1	1		+
			† · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		 	 	 	ļ			 				 	 	1			+
			T		· · · · · ·	+	 	 		-			 		1			1		+
					 	ļ	 	 			 	 	 		† 	1	1	+	\vdash	+
			 		 	 	 	-	 		 	 	 		 	 	 	+	-	+
			 			 		 	 			 	 	-	1	 	 		\vdash	+
			 			-	 			<u> </u>	 				 	 	 	 	├──	+
						 	†		-		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	 	 		+	 	!	 	 	+
			 		-		 	 				 	 		+	 	1			+
			 		-	 	 	-				 			 	 	1			+
			 		-						 		+		 	 	 		 	+
				-	 	 	 		 	 	 	 		 	+	 	 	 	 	+
		-			 	 	 		<u> </u>		 	 	 	 	 	 	 	 		+
				1	 	I		ļ				 	-	 	+	 	 	+		+
			<u> </u>		 	 	-	_			 	 	ļ	1	+	-	 	 	-	+
					 	 	 	_		 	 -	 	ļ	1	-		ļ	 	-	+
			 				ļ		ļ	<u> </u>	L	-	 	ļ	 	├	├ ──		├ ──	+
						 	<u> </u>	ļ						ļ	 	<u> </u>		.		+
							ļ	ļ			ļ	ļ	├	ļ	 	-	ļ			+
						1					.	ļ <u>.</u>			↓	 		<u> </u>	—	+
						!	.				ļ	 	ļ	ļ	.	ļ	 	 	——	
					ļ						ļ	ļ <u> </u>	L		<u> </u>	ļ			↓	+
						L					.			<u> </u>		<u> </u>			ــــــ	
					<u> </u>			l							↓	ļ	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
					1										1		ļ	L	<u> </u>	
					1											L	L			
1975			St. of print at 1	1.00	ALLEGE SIES		Marine A	PARKETA.	e of the same	37%	MODE SERVI	Designation .								75662







Description	Materials	Means Reference Number	Unit Cost	Unit	Length	Width	Height	Diameter	Area	Volume	Weight	Density	Time	Number	Unit	Swell Factor	Quantity	Unit	Cost
			1	<u> </u>						<u> </u>						1	L		
Crusher						<u> </u>													
	Steel Bld. Large	02 41 16 13 0020		/CF	70		4 4							1:	5 ft		16800		52
	Steel Bld. Large	02 41 16 13 0020	0.31	/CF	40	1	2 12			I					ft		5760		17
	Steel Bld. Large	02 41 16 13 0020		/CF	40		0 12								ft		4800		14
	Steel Bld. Large	02 41 16 13 0020	0.31	/CF	40		0 12								ft		4800		14
	Steel Bld. Large	02 41 16 13 0020		/CF	30		0 12						L	J	ft		3600		11
	Steel Bld. Large	02 41 16 13 0020		/CF	40	1	2 12								ft		5760		17
	Steel Bld. Large	02 41 16 13 0020		/CF	45	1	0 12								ft		5400		16
	Steel Bld. Large	02 41 16 13 0020		/CF	40	1	0 12								ft		4800		. 14
	Steel Bld. Large	02 41 16 13 0020	0.31	/CF	40	1	8 10								ft	I	3200		
	Steel Bld. Large	02 41 16 13 0020	0.31	/CF	40		8 8		Ī				1		ft		2560	cf	
Wash Plant	Steel Bld. Large	02 41 16 13 0020	0.31	I/CF	40	1	2 12						1		ft		5760		17
Misc Pipe, legs and Splitter	Steel Bld. Large	02 41 16 13 0020	0.31	/CF	40		8 8						1	1	ft		2560	cf	1 7
23 miles to Price no additional transport cha	rge		1		1	1			1		1		1		1				
Total Volume of Materials			1			1		***	1			1	1	1			65800	cf	
Volume of Depris			1		1	1		1	1		1	1				0.3	19740	cf	
Wieght of Depris			 	1	1		—		 			488	1	1	lb/cf		4817	tons	
Number of Trip 16 tons			1	1	+	1			1			1			1			trip	
Hours 4 hr round trip			1	 	1						†	† ·		n l	hr/trip	1		hr	
	Truck dump 16 ton payload	01 54 33 20 5300	533	/day	1	 			 		1	<u> </u>	†	1	7			day	
	Truck Driver, Heavy	Trhy	\$49.15		1			<u> </u>	1		 	1	 					hr	
Subtotal	The same of the sa	a seem and the seem of the see	100 425 00	200870	1 10 THE TOTAL TO	100 000	The consequence	588""AJZ1543	1 45 3 5 7 4 5 7 5 7	7 586 a. P	1 3 1 NOTES	170000000000	0.0000000000000000000000000000000000000	1.6.35	a Casa Landa A	1250	ASSESS NAME	581006	204
Fuel Tank	45 302 to 3.50 p. 103 ** 1. 10		100001000000000000000000000000000000000					120, 152 553,	1000000000	S CONTRACTOR	A CONTRACTOR	27 Stranger Strate 273	2.45.00.000000	CONTRACTOR STORY	SCI 12-290 failig 210	33 23445 - 334	(Sept. 5586 51 Sept. 8	MANAGEMENT NO.	
Removal of Storage Tanks	9000 gal to 12000 gal tank	02 65 10 30 0130	1500	1 Fo	1		+			+	1 		 	· ·	1 Ea	1	1	EA	15
Remove sludge, water, remaining products	9000 gal to 12000 gal tank	02 65 10 30 0320	435	Ea.	 	i	+		·	1			 		I Ea	1		EA	4
Haul tank 100 miles round trip	9000 gal to 12000 gal tank	02 65 10 30 1029	1276												1 Ea			EA	12
										-			ļ	-					
Subtotal		4 CSTPPL Coast D		4 3/1 Vi	Jan 1971 - 127	10300000	3 52 355 4 1	V 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	11/2/1985	A SKOOLETS	September 1	The state of the s		a di series i in	100 Jan	1.00		361 - 63	1.57 s 3
Demolition Cost Structures Disposed on Site							1			T	l				Ĺ	L			
Truck Scales	Steel Bld. Large	02 41 16 13 0020	0.31	/CF	100	1	0 2	1			I				ft	L	2000	cf	
Demolition Cost			T							T			1	I			L		1
Concrete's Vol. Demolished				1		1		1		Τ									L
Loading Cost				1							1								
Transportation Cost				T									I						
Disposal Costs			T		1							1							
Subtotal			- Carrie (1979)	3607 S			9 5,1 1730;		1.752			12/01/19/2			1 1 1 1 1 1 1	A CONTRACTOR		V 100 V 10	1 3 5 5 V
Concrete Demolition	<u>-</u>	 	 	 			+			+	+	 	 	+	+	lacksquare	1		1
Demolition Cost				†		 	1		t	1		1	1	1	1		Ť .	i	1
Concrete's Vol. Demolished		<u> </u>		1			1	t	 	1	<u> </u>	1		1		1	1		
Loading Cost		1	1	 	—	1	+	-	 	1	1	1	†	1	1	Ī			1
Transportation Cost			——	1	+	†	_				—	1	 	1	1	1	1	l	-
Disposal Costs		·	 	 	1		+		<u> </u>	1	† 	 		 					-
Subtotal			#V#13893-53	E3357	1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1777000	1888 april	19750 7.5 %	COLUMN COLUMN	100000	15735000000	4 1 52 64 700	7.00M	. FUESTIN'S	10.00000	101.133	Pr. 174.000	G855671	
A PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF	The second secon								100000000000000000000000000000000000000	ATT 1 ALC: 1 AC. 1 AC.		The same of the same of the	of the framework to die.	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR		A Comment of the			







Ref.	Description	Materials	Means Reference Number	Unit Cost	Unit	Length	Width	Height	Diameter	Area	Volume	Weight	Density	Time	Number	Unit	Swell Factor	Quantity	Unit	Cost
	Demolition Cost Structures to be Removed		1							T	1									
	Asphalt Plant	"" -	1										T							1
	Contro House/Switch Van	Steel Bid. Large	02 41 16 13 0020	0.31	/CF	45	12	10			T	1				ft		5400	cf	1674
	Asphalt Drum Drier	Steel Bld. Large	02 41 16 13 0020	0.31	/CF	100	12	12		1						ft		14400	cf	4464
	Bag House	Steel Bid. Large	02 41 16 13 0020	0.31	/CF	100	12	12	1				T	1		ft		14400		4464
	Primary Dust Collector	Steel Bid. Large	02 41 16 13 0020	0.31	/CF	50	12	12		1			1	T		ft		7200) cf	2232
	Cold Feed Feeder Bins	Steel Bld. Large	02 41 16 13 0020	0.31		90				1		1	-	1		ft		12600	Cf	3906
	Asphatl Tanks	Steel Bld. Large	02 41 16 13 0020	0.31	/CF	90	12	12							2	gal		25920) cf	803
	Asphatl Tanks	Steel Bld. Large	02 41 16 13 0020	0.31		30		1		†	1		1	1		gal		3840	cf	1190
	Lime Silo	Steel Bid. Large	02 41 16 13 0020	0.31		80		12		1		1	1			fit	1	11520) cf	357
	Lime Guppy	Steel Bid, Large	02 41 16 13 0020	0.31		80						1	1	1		ft	1	11520	cf	357
	Control House	Steel Bid. Large	02 41 16 13 0020	0.31		40				t		—	1	1		ft		4800		148
	Rap Feeder Bins	Steel Bld. Large	02 41 16 13 0020	0.31		40				1	1	-	 	†	1	ft		6160		1910
	Conveyors 3	Steel Bid. Large	02 41 16 13 0020	0.31		80			t	 	1	 	1	1	3	ft	1	3840		119
	Pugmill	Steel Bid. Large	02 41 16 13 0020	0.31		40		10	1	 	+		1	+	<u> </u>	fi		3200		992
	Hot Storage Silo	Steel Bld. Large	02 41 16 13 0020	0.31		100				t	+	 	 		†	fi	1	14400		4464
	Conex Parts Storage Container	Steel Bld. Large	02 41 16 13 0020	0.31		40		 '		+	+	 	 	† · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		#	1	2560		794
	Misc., Pipe, legs, Augers, Ducts	Steel Bid. Large	02 41 16 13 0020	0.31		40		 	1		+	+		 	† · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ft	 	2560		794
	23 miles to Price no additional transport cha		02 41 10 10 0020	0.01	701	+		 			+	+	+	 	†	1"	1	1 2000	101	+
	Total Volume of Materials	I -	ļ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	 		╁──		 	†	 	+	 	 	+	†	†	1	144320) cf	+
	Volume of Depris			 	-	+	 	 		 	+	1		 		 	0.:			+
	Wieght of Depris			+	-	-		 	 	 	+	+	488			lb/cf	·		tons	+
	Number of Trip 16 tons/trip			+		1		 		+	-	 -	1	1	t	10/01	1		trip	+
	Hours 4 hr round trip		-	 		-	-		 	 	+	 	 	1	!	hr/trip	†) hr	+
	Haul to Recycling Center 4 hr md trip	Truck dump 16 ton payload	01 54 33 20 5300	522	/day	╅	-	 	 	+	-	 	 	+	1	Пилипр	+		day	+
	Truck Driver	Truck Driver, Heavy	Trhy	\$49.15		-	 	 	 	+	+	1		+	<u> </u>	+	1		hr	+
Section Section	Subtotal	Trick Driver, Heavy	IIIIV	349.13	ITIK	F 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 10	5, 9,490,00	(27) ERT 17 (10)	-	an erection	PER PER PER PER PER PER PER PER PER PER	9 0000 0000	N PERSONAL PROPERTY.		100000000000000000000000000000000000000	CANADA S	1480 161407.0	20 P15 REVOIT OF THE CO.		44739
9383,900 s	Fuel Tank		Manager and	A LUCY CONTRACTOR	600408-051-001	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		1 1 1 1 1 1 1		of data and a large	10000000	3 Short Street S	egoveranden soon.	0.0		PERCENTAGE CO.	SPECIFICATION OF	300000000000000000000000000000000000000	32.53.51	4413
	Removal of Storage Tanks	9000 gal to 12000 gal tank	00.05.40.00.0400	1500		-		<u> </u>	 	ļ		 -	 	 		Ea		+ -	1 EA	1500
	Remove sludge, water, remaining products		02 65 10 30 0130			-		ļ	<u> </u>	-	+	1	<u> </u>	 		Ea	1		1 EA	435
	Haul tank 100 miles round trip	9000 gai to 12000 gai tank 9000 gai to 12000 gai tank	02 65 10 30 0320	435				ļ	ļ				-	 			-			1276
	maur tank 100 miles round trip	9000 gai to 12000 gai tank	02 65 10 30 1029	1276	Ea.						 			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	Ea			I EA	12/6
3.57 E .	Subtotal				100			Artis and	Carlot Co			V 20 ×			M.E.S.					3211
	Concrete Demolition									ļ									=	#
	Demolition Cost		ļ	 		 	ļ		-	ļ	-	├	 	+	ļ	-	 		+	+
	Concrete's Vol. Demolished					┦			ļ	ļ	+			+		 	₽	+	+	+
	Loading Cost		ļ	4					ļ	ļ	+		ļ	+	-	-	₽	Į-	+	+
	Transportation Cost		ļ						ļ	 		1	 	-	 		 	+	+	+
	Disposal Costs								<u> </u>	1				Lancas and the same	<u> </u>	1			1	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	Subtotal		Sec. 164. 16 (5.75)	Total and offic			northeith		E ldions is	N 2 2 3 8	A MARK TRANS	PASS Sevil	4.433.49	The Wildle	MARK SERVE		Bur List Alle	= prisolejší d	1800040	A 60 C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C.
0.5 752	Total		\$1.75 PER 11.75 PER 11.75 PER 11.75 PER 11.75 PER 11.75 PER 11.75 PER 11.75 PER 11.75 PER 11.75 PER 11.75 PER	1 2 Sept 2 State	\$1.00 pg 1280s	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	21 9 22 885 9	PT 23 00 15		1000000	O BEET PER SUNCE	1 Table 1	16 14 6 7 7 7	3 14 SECTORY	ACCESS TWAT		100 SEC. 144	F 973, 4, 43 4	1000	47950



5 5 5 7	Scale House Deduct 50% no interior walls		Number	Cost													Factor			Cost
\$ \$ F 7								1	T			1		1	T	T				T
\$ F 1			"								1									T
F 7 2	Structure's Demolition Cost	Mixed Materials Bld. Large	02 41 16 13 0100	0.33	/CF	40	10	10	ol .	1	1							4000	cf	1320
2 1	Structure's Vol. Demolished					1		1	1		1		1			1	0.3	1200	CY	1
	Rubble's Weight (exclude steel)						1						100			lb/cf		60	tons	T
- 1	Truck's Capacity					1	† ·- · · ·	1		1	1	16				tons/trip		4	trips	1
	23 miles to Price no additional transport cha	arge		1			1				1									
	Haulage				1		1									1				
	Transportation Cost Non Steel Truck	Truck dump 16 ton payload	01 54 33 20 5300	533	/day		1	1		1	1				0	day/trip		0	day	1
-	Transportation Cost Non Steel Driver	Truck Driver, Heavy	Trhv	\$49.15	HR	1	1	1	1	1								0	hr	
ſ	Disposal Cost Non Steel	ECDC	ECDC		/TON	1		1 .	T	1	1				1	1	1	60	tons	210
- !	Steel's Weight			1			1	T	 		1	1			1	1	1			1
	Truck's Capacity				1	1	1	1	1	1	 		1		1		1			1
	Haulage			1			1	1		 	1	1			1	1			1	
	Transportation Cost Steel Truck		l	1			1	1	1	1	1	1	1		1					1
	Fransportation Cost Steel Truck Drive		Ì	1			†		1	i	†		1		1		1		1	1
	Disposal Cost Steel						1	T	T	i -	1		T		1	1			i i	1
100 m	Subtotal				11 (4) (46)		35.7514	\$2,048,446	Walker St.	- 194-65	EL SEN SA	1.000	diales de			13.55	E. 1997 1995 199		D4.25	342
1	Equipment 's Disposal Cost					1	1			 										
	Dismantling Cost			1		1				1						1			1	†
	Equipment 's Vol. Demolished				†··		1	 		1			 						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	†
	Loading Costs					1	†	 		 	1		 	-					 	†
	Transport Costs					1	 	1		+		1	 		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	+	1	 	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	+
	Disposal Costs			†	 	 	 	†	1	 						+			1	+
	Subtotal			Marie Co	1.200	s (7 (200) 7 (200)		- Carrier	D. G. B. B. C.				a view Burk	24355	4455555	TELEPOS		ASTRACT	Kitan,	Exploses
	Concrete Demolition Demolition Cost	0			L							<u> </u>							21/	
		Concrete demolition	ConcreteDemo1	11.03	/CY	12	4	4	'							π	1.0		CY	22
	Concrete's Vol. Demolished	E1111111111111				↓	ļ	ļ	ļ	 						+	1.3		CY	
			31 23 16 42 1601	1.01			ļ	-		 						+	ļ		CY	-
	Transportation Cost	12 CY (16 Ton) Dump Truck 1/2 mi. rnd. trip			/CY	 		↓	ļ <u>-</u>	 						_	 		CY	
	Disposal Costs Subtotal	Disposal on site	02 41 16 17 4200	9	/CF		137-5-734	7-13575	1803 (a) (a)	7.45° - 1467.			37 % S 2 8	aldring v	Salah Najaran	A Salas A Associa	100	S. S. S. S. S. S.	CY	2 6
	Concrete Demolition					 		<u> </u>	+							1			-	
	Demolition Cost											I								
	Concrete's Vol. Demolished																			
	Loading Cost																			
	Transportation Cost							I												
	Disposal Costs										l					1	L			1
- 15	Subtotal		The Control	STATES.		1 75 75				140000	00.04.4270		0.0000			4.5.5				Part State of State o
	Concrete Demolition Demolition Cost				-			!	ļ											
	Concrete's Vol. Demolished		·	 	 	_	 	 	+	1	 	t e	 	 	1	+	1	—	1	+
	Loading Cost			 	 	 	 	+	+	+	 	1	 	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	 	1			1	+
	Transportation Cost			 	 	 	 	+	1	+	 	 	 	 	 	+	1	—	 	+
	Disposal Costs			 	 	 	 	+	+	+	 	 	 	 	+	+	1	 	 	
	Subtotal Subtotal			450995074		a Tala, Aksarii	F-8:W-5/3	e Sevi est	115033	57.53EE	175.75		11.50	252		eces.	GE HEALE	SE CHARLE	ter s	
	Total					_	L	1	L						<u> </u>	1			ļ	348





Caterpillar 14H (discontinued 2007)

Articulated Frame Graders

Size Class: Net Hp: 200 - 249 HP Weight:

41,465 lbs Compare Similar Models O

Add To My Fleets

Configuration for 14H

Power Mode: Moldboard Size: Diesel 14'

Operator Protection:

EROPS 220.0

Net Horsepower:

Blue Book Rates

Rate Effective Dates: Always Use Current Rate

Ownership Costs Estimated Operating Costs FHWA Rate Monthly Weekly Daily Hourly Hourly Hourly **Published Rates** \$11,140.00\$3,120.00\$780.00\$115.00 \$55.90 \$119.20 Adjustments Region (Utah: 86.5%)-\$1,503.90 -\$421.20 -\$105.30 -\$15.52 Model Year (100%) Ownership (100%) Operating (100%) \$9,636.10 \$2,698.80 \$674.70 \$99.48 \$55.90 \$110.65

For details, see Rate Element Allocation

Adjustments

Default Settings

Model Year: Please Select

Utah

Region Canadian Regions Alaskan Regions

User Defined

Ownership

Operating

% %

Adjust Rates

Rate Element Allocation

Element	Percentage	Value
Depreciation (ownership)	33%	\$3,676.20 / mo
Overhaul (ownership)	39%	\$4,344.60 / mo
CFC (ownership)	14%	\$1,559.60 / mo
Indirect (ownership)	14%	\$1,559.60 / mo
Fuel (operating) @ \$3.96	50%	\$27.88 / hr

Revised Date: 2nd Half 2008

All material herein Copyright © 2003-2009 Penton Media, Inc. All Rights reserved. Email: customerservice@equipmentwatch.com





Caterpillar 623G

Single Engine Elevating Scrapers

Size Class:

Heaped Capacity - Cubic Yds: 18 & Under 30CY

82,530 lbs

Compare Similar Models 🦻

Add To My Fleets

Configuration for 623G

Power Mode: Net Horsepower: Diesel 365.0

Scraper Capacity: Operator Protection: 18.0 - 23.0 cy

EROPS

Manufacturer Notes: C-H = Cushion-Hitch

Blue Book Rates

Published Rates

Adjustments

Model Year (100%) Ownership (100%) Operating (100%)

Rate Effective Dates: Always Use Current Rate

Ownership Costs				Estimated Operating Costs	FHWA Rate
Monthly	Weekly	Daily	Hourly	Hourly	Hourly
\$22,775.00	\$6,375.00	\$1,595.00	\$240.00	\$126.05	\$255.45
%)-\$3,074.62	-\$860.62	-\$215.32	-\$32.40		
-	-	-	-		
- \$19,700.38	- \$5,514.38	- \$1,379.68	\$207.60	_ \$126.05	\$237.98

For details, see Rate Element Allocation

Region (Utah: 86.5%)-\$3,074.62 -\$860.62 -

Adjustments

Default Settings

Model Year Please Select

Canadian Regions Alaskan Regions

User Defined

Region

Ownership

Operating

%

Adjust Rates

Rate Element Allocation

Element	Percentage	Value
Depreciation (ownership)	29%	\$6,604.75 / mo
Overhaul (ownership)	49%	\$11,159.75 / mo
CFC (ownership)	12%	\$2,733.00 / mo
Indirect (ownership)	10%	\$2,277.50 / mo
Fuel (operating) @ \$3.96	44%	\$54.93 / hr

Revised Date: 2nd Half 2008

All material herein Copyright © 2003-2009 Penton Media, Inc. All Rights reserved.

Email: customerservice@equipmentwatch.com



On-Highway Light Duty Trucks

Miscellaneous Models

Add To My Fleets

Configuration for On-Highway Light Duty Trucks

Diesel

Ton Rating:

Conventional

Axle Configuration: Horsepower:

4X2 160.0

Blue Book Rates

Rate Effective Dates: Always Use Current Rate

	Ownership Costs				Estimated Operating Costs	FHWA Rate
	Monthly	Weekly	Daily	Hourly	Hourly	Hourly
Published Rates Adjustments	\$755.00	\$210.00	\$53.00	\$8.00	\$10.20	\$14.49
Region (Utah: 89.8%) Model Year (100%) Ownership (100%)	-\$77.01 - -	-\$21.42 - -	-\$5.41 - -	-\$0.82 - -		
Operating (100%) Total:	\$677.99	\$188.58	\$47.59	\$7.18	\$10.20	\$14.05

For details, see Rate Element Allocation

Adjustments

Default Settings

Model Year Please Select

Region

Canadian Regions Alaskan Regions

User Defined

Ownership

Operating

%

Adjust Rates

Rate Element Allocation

Element	Percentage	Value
Depreciation (ownership)	56%	\$422.80 / mo
Overhaul (ownership)	25%	\$188.75 / mo
CFC (ownership)	9%	\$67.95 / mo
Indirect (ownership)	10%	\$75.50 / mo
Fuel (operating) @ \$3.96	75%	\$7.60 / hr

Revised Date: 2nd Half 2008

All material herein Copyright © 2003-2009 Penton Media, Inc. All Rights reserved.

Email: customerservice@equipmentwatch.com



On-Highway Water Tankers

Miscellaneous Models

Add To My Fleets

Configuration for On-Highway Water Tankers

Power Mode:

Diesel

Tank Capacity:

3,500 gal

Horsepower:

250.0

Equipment Notes: Rates include pump and rear spray system.

Blue Book Rates

Rate Effective Dates: Always Use Current Rate

Ownership Costs

	_			
	Monthly	Weekly	Daily	Hourly
Published Rates	\$2,775.00	\$775.00	\$195.00	\$29.00
Adjustments				
Region (Utah: 89.8%)	-\$283.05	-\$79.05	-\$19.89	-\$2.96
Model Year (100%)	_	-	-	-
Ownership (100%)	-	-	-	-
Operating (100%)				
Total:	\$2,491.95	\$695.95	\$175.11	\$26.04

For details, see Rate Element Allocation

Estimated Operating Costs FHWA Rate Hourly Hourly \$36.65 \$52.42

\$36.65 \$50.81

Adjustments

Default Settings

Model Year Please Select

Region

Canadian Regions Alaskan Regions

User Defined

Ownership

Operating

Adjust Rates

Rate Element Allocation

Element	Percentage	Value
Depreciation (ownership)	52%	\$1,443.00 / ma
Overhaul (ownership)	24%	\$666.00 / mo
CFC (ownership)	12%	\$333.00 / mo
Indirect (ownership)	12%	\$333.00 / mo
Fuel (operating) @ \$3.96	68%	\$24.75 / hr

Revised Date: 2nd Half 2008

All material herein Copyright © 2003-2009 Penton Media, Inc. All Rights reserved.

Email: customerservice@equipmentwatch.com

Project: Woolsey Quarry
Date: 3130109
Prepared by: Sumsion

WORKSHEET 12 PRODUCTIVITY AND HOURS REQUIRED FOR MOTORGRADER USE

Earthmoving Activity: Scarifying Roads, Plant & Stockpile Amer
Cal II H IH' Wide Blade, Kipper Beamwidth 86 wide
Description of Grader Route (push distance, grade, effective blade width, operating speed, etc.): Lives of avea to seavify
Productivity Calculations: <u>Grading</u>
Hourly Production = mi/hr x ft x 5,280 ft/mi x 1 ac/43,560 ft ² average speed effective blade width
x = ac/hr efficiency factor
Hours Required = ac ÷ ac/hr = hr area to be graded hourly production
<u>Scarification</u>
Hourly Production = $\frac{4}{\text{average speed}} \frac{\text{mi/hr}}{\text{mi/hr}} \times \frac{8.5}{\text{scarifier width}} \text{ ft } \times 5,280 \text{ ft/mi} \times 1 \text{ ac/43,560 ft}^2$ $\times \frac{.75}{\text{efficiency factor}} = \frac{3.1}{\text{ac/hr}} \frac{\text{ac/hr}}{\text{ac/hr}} \times \frac{21}{31} = 7 \text{ ft/m} \text{ ac/hr} \times \frac{3.1}{\text{ac/hr}} = \frac{3.1}{\text{ac/hr}} \times \frac{3.1}{\text{ac/hr}} = \frac{3.1}{\text{ac/hr}} \times \frac{3.1}{\text{ac/hr}} \times \frac{3.1}{\text{ac/hr}} = \frac{3.1}{\text{ac/hr}} \times \frac{3.1}{\text{ac/hr}} = \frac{3.1}{\text{ac/hr}} \times \frac{3.1}{\text{ac/hr}} \times \frac{3.1}{\text{ac/hr}} = \frac{3.1}{\text{ac/hr}} \times \frac{3.1}{\text{ac/hr}} = \frac{3.1}{\text{ac/hr}} \times \frac{3.1}{\text{ac/hr}} \times \frac{3.1}{\text{ac/hr}} = \frac{3.1}{\text{ac/hr}} \times \frac{3.1}{\text{ac/hr}} = \frac{3.1}{\text{ac/hr}} \times \frac{3.1}{\text{ac/hr}} \times \frac{3.1}{\text{ac/hr}} = \frac{3.1}{\text{ac/hr}} \times \frac{3.1}{\text{ac/hr}} = \frac{3.1}{\text{ac/hr}} \times \frac{3.1}{\text{ac/hr}} \times \frac{3.1}{\text{ac/hr}} = \frac{3.1}{\text{ac/hr}} \times \frac{3.1}{\text{ac/hr}} \times \frac{3.1}{\text{ac/hr}} \times \frac{3.1}{\text{ac/hr}} = \frac{3.1}{\text{ac/hr}} \times \frac{3.1}{\text{ac/hr}} \times \frac{3.1}{\text{ac/hr}} = \frac{3.1}{\text{ac/hr}} \times \frac{3.1}{\text{ac/hr}} \times \frac{3.1}{\text{ac/hr}} = \frac{3.1}{\text{ac/hr}} \times \frac{3.1}{\text{ac/hr}} \times \frac{3.1}{\text{ac/hr}} = \frac{3.1}{\text{ac/hr}} \times \frac{3.1}{\text{ac/hr}} \times \frac{3.1}{\text{ac/hr}} = \frac{3.1}{\text{ac/hr}} \times \frac{3.1}{\text{ac/hr}} \times \frac{3.1}{\text{ac/hr}} = \frac{3.1}{\text{ac/hr}} \times \frac{3.1}{\text{ac/hr}} \times \frac{3.1}{\text{ac/hr}} = \frac{3.1}{\text{ac/hr}} \times \frac{3.1}{\text{ac/hr}} \times \frac{3.1}{\text{ac/hr}} = \frac{3.1}{\text{ac/hr}} \times \frac{3.1}{\text{ac/hr}} \times \frac{3.1}{\text{ac/hr}} = \frac{3.1}{\text{ac/hr}} \times \frac{3.1}{\text{ac/hr}} \times \frac{3.1}{\text{ac/hr}} \times \frac{3.1}{\text{ac/hr}} = \frac{3.1}{\text{ac/hr}} \times \frac{3.1}{\text{ac/hr}} \times \frac{3.1}{\text{ac/hr}} \times \frac{3.1}{\text{ac/hr}} \times \frac{3.1}{\text{ac/hr}} = \frac{3.1}{\text{ac/hr}} \times 3.$
Hours Required =ac ÷ac/hr =hr area to be scarified hourly production
Total Hours Required
Total Hours = + = hr grading hours required scarification hours required
Data Source(s):

Project: Woolsey Quarry
Date: 3-30+09
Prepared by: B. Sumsian

WORKSHEET 12 PRODUCTIVITY AND HOURS REQUIRED FOR MOTORGRADER USE

	Earthmoving Activity: Knocking down for Scrapers
\mathcal{B}_{i}	Earthmoving Activity: Knocking down for Scrapers Characterization of Grader Used (type, size capacity, etc.): Caf 14 H Grader Acte length 14' Description of Grader Route (push distance, grade, effective blade width, operating speed, etc.):
	Description of Grader Route (push distance, grade, effective blade width, operating speed, etc.):
	Productivity Calculations: Grading
	Hourly Production = $\frac{3.50}{\text{average speed}}$ mi/hr x $\frac{12.12}{\text{effective blade width}}$ ft x 5,280 ft/mi x 1 ac/43,560 ft ²
	$x \frac{.75}{\text{efficiency factor}} = \frac{5./4}{\text{ac/hr}}$
	Hours Required = ac ÷ ac/hr = hr area to be graded hourly production
	<u>Scarification</u>
	Hourly Production = mi/hr x ft x 5,280 ft/mi x 1 ac/43,560 ft² average speed scarifier width
	x = ac/hr efficiency factor
	Hours Required =ac ÷ac/hr =hr area to be scarified hourly production
	Total Hours Required
	Total Hours = + = hr grading hours required scarification hours required

Project: Moo Sey Quivy Rec.

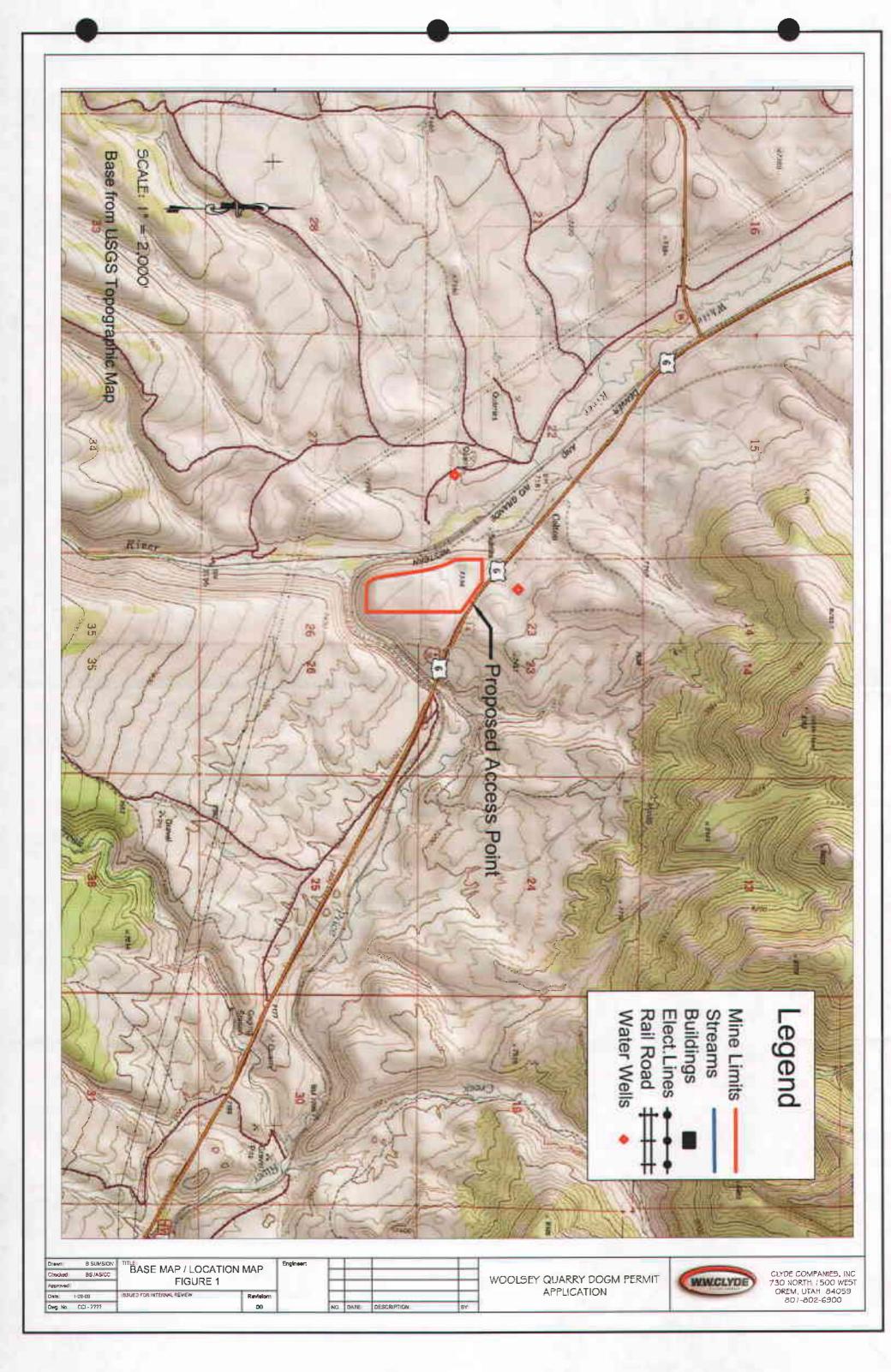
3/30/09

Prepared by: K. Sumsion

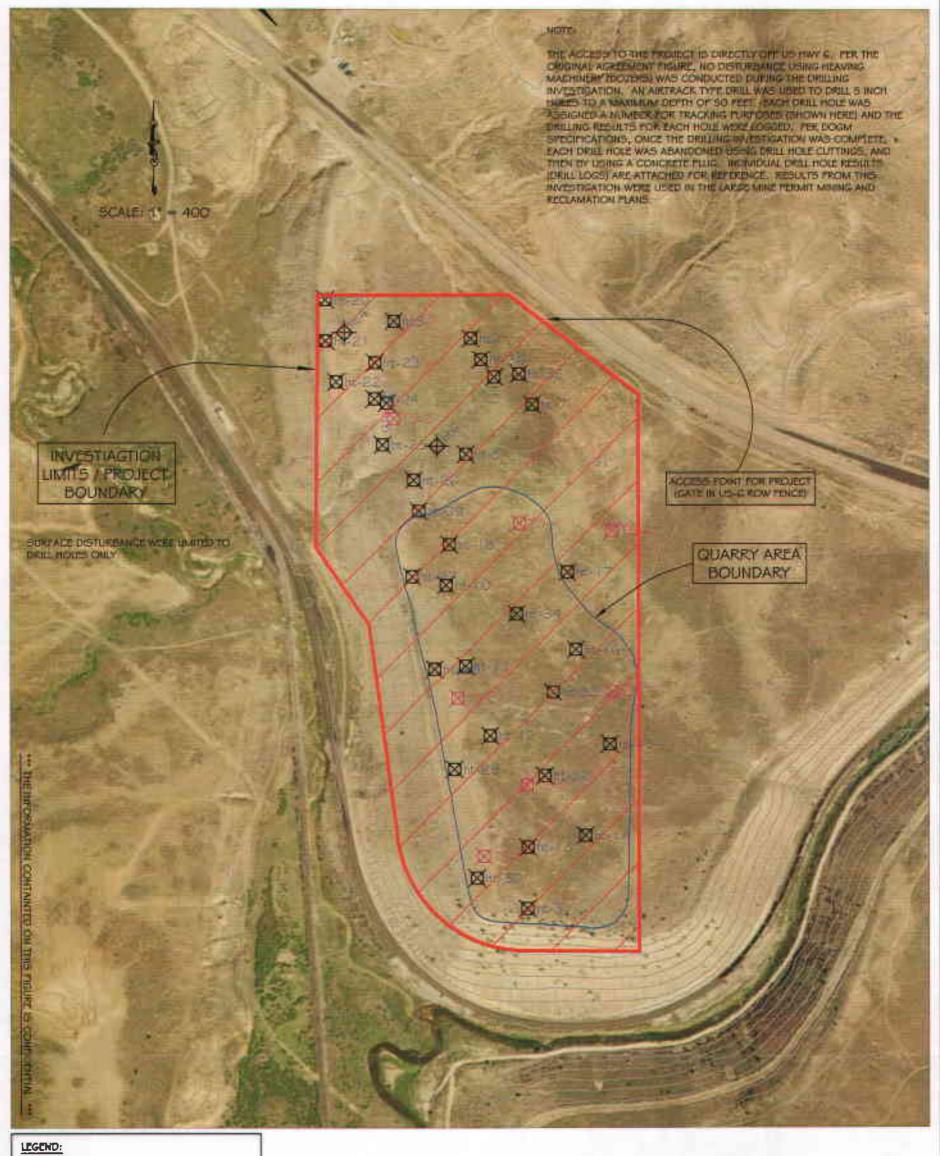
WORKSHEET 11B PRODUCTIVITY OF DOZER PUSH-LOADED SCRAPER USE

Earthmoving Activity: Redistribution of Overburden
Characterization of Scraper Used (type, capacity, etc.): (AT 6236
Description of Scraper Use (origin, destination, grade, haul distance, capacity, etc.): Origin - O.B. Stockpile Dest - Quarry Face, Grade 5%, Dist 1,200 List Pusher Tractor(s) Used: NA Capacity - 23 Cy Henped
Describe Push Tractor Loading Method (see figure on next page):
Scraper Productivity Calculations:
Cycle Time = .90 min + .60 min + .70 min + .70 min + .70 min = 2.90 min trip time spread time maneuver and spread time
Hourly Production = $\frac{20.5}{\text{capacity}^*}$ LCY x 60 min/hr ÷ $\frac{2.90}{\text{cycle}}$ min x $\frac{.75}{\text{efficiency}}$ = $\frac{3/8}{\text{factor}}$ LCY/hr
Hours Required = $\frac{1/3900}{\text{volume to be handled}}$ LCY ÷ $\frac{318}{\text{hourly production}}$ LCY/hr = $\frac{358}{\text{hr}}$ hr
* Use the average of the <u>struck</u> and <u>heaped</u> capacities.
Push Tractor Productivity Calculations:
Pusher Cycle Time = min X = min scraper load time pusher factor
Scrapers/Pusher = min ÷ min = scrapers scraper cycle time pusher cycle time
Pusher Hours Required = hr ÷ scraper hours scrapers per = (round up)

Data Source(s):



W.W. CLYDE - WOOLSEY PIT INVESTIGATION INVESTIGATION RESULTS OVERVIEW (DRILL LOCATIONS)





PROJECT LIMITS



RECORDED DRILL HOLE LOCATION EXISTING GROUND CONTOUR (25') QUARRY DISTURANCE BOUNDARY



TOPSOIL SAMPLE LOCATION

Drawn LG	WOOLSEY QUARRY		
Checked DH / BH			
Approved	DRILL SAMPLE LOC	ATIONS	
Detc 12-20-2008	EICHDE LA	Revision	
Dwa No 7108 - DOGM	FIGURE I A	- 00	

,				
ND	DATE	DESCRIPTION	Dri	I EKJVIII
				WOOLSE)
				W.W. CLY

YDE & COMPANY Y QUARRY DOGM T APPLICATION



WW CLYDE & COMPANY 1375 N MAIN STREET SPRINGVILLE, UT 801-802-6800

W.W. CLYDE - WOOLSEY QUARRY DOGM PERMIT APPLICATION

DRILL SAMPLING RESULTS SUMMARY TABLE

SAMPLE NUMBER	IN QUARRY AREA	DEPTH OF OVERBURDEN	DEPTH OF LIMESTONE	NOTES:			
	(YES/NO)	(FEET)	(FEET)				
HT -1	NO	10	≥ 35	Limestone with small seams of clays in between			
HT-2	NO	20	≥ 25	Limestone with small seams of clays in between			
HT-3	NO	20	≥ 25	Limestone with small seams of clays in between			
HT-4	NO	10	≥ 35	Limestone with small seams of clays in between			
HT-5	NO	5	≥ 40	Limestone with small seams of clays in between			
HT-6	NO	8	≥ 40	Limestone with small seams of clays in between			
HT-7	NO	20	≥ 25	Limestone with small seams of clays in between			
HT-8	NO	20	≥ 25	Limestone with small seams of clays in between			
HT-9	NO	1	≥ 45	Limestone at surface level with minimum topsoil cover			
HT-17	NO	35	n/a	Stopped at 35'. Overburden too deep for removal			
HT-20	NO	20	≥ 25	Limestone with small seams of clays in between			
HT-21	NO	15	≥ 35	Limestone with small seams of clays in between			
HT-22	NO	20	≥ 25	Limestone with small seams of clays in between			
HT-23	NO :	20	≥ 25	Limestone with small seams of clays in between			
HT-24	NO	15	≥ 35	Limestone with small seams of clays in between			
HT-25	NO	15	≥ 35	Limestone with small seams of clays in between			
HT-26	NO	5	≥ 40	Limestone with small seams of clays in between			
HT-35	NO	35	≥ 10	Limestone with small seams of clays in between			
HT-36	NO	30	≥ 15	Limestone with small seams of clays in between			
HT-10	YES	1	≥ 45	Limestone at surface level with minimum topsoil cover			
HT-11	YES	1	≥ 45	Limestone at surface level with minimum topsoil cover			
HT-12	YES	1	≥ 45	Limestone at surface level with minimum topsoil cover			
HT-13	YES	2.5	≥ 45	Limestone with small seams of clays in between			
HT-14	YES	5	≥ 40	Limestone with small seams of clays in between			
HT-15	YES	6	≥ 40	Limestone with small seams of clays in between			
HT-16	YES	6	≥ 40	Limestone with small seams of clays in between			
HT-18	YES	2	≥ 45	Limestone with small seams of clays in between			
HT-27	YES	1	≥ 45	Limestone at surface level with minimum topsoil cover			
HT-28	YES	1	≥ 45	Limestone at surface level with minimum topsoil cover			
HT-29	YES	1	≥ 45	Limestone at surface level with minimum topsoil cover			
HT-30	YES	1	≥ 45	Limestone at surface level with minimum topsoil cover			
HT-31	YES	1	≥ 45	Limestone at surface level with minimum topsoil cover			
HT-32	YES	5	≥ 40	Limestone with small seams of clays in between			
HT-33	YES	6	≥ 40	Limestone with small seams of clays in between			
HT-34	YES	5	≥ 40	Limestone with small seams of clays in between			

SAMPLE NUMBER	IN QUARRY AREA	DEPTH OF TOPSOIL	NOTES:
	(YES/NO)	(FEET)	
TS-1	YES	0.5	HARD ROCK ENCOUNTERED JUST BELOW TOPSOIL LEVEL
TS-2	YES	0.5	SILTY CLAYS ENCOUNTERED BELOW TOPSOIL LEVEL
TS-3	YES	0.5	HARD ROCK ENCOUNTERED JUST BELOW TOPSOIL LEVEL
TS-4	YES	0.5	SILTY CLAYS ENCOUNTERED BELOW TOPSOIL LEVEL
TS-5	NO	0.5	HARD ROCK ENCOUNTERED JUST BELOW TOPSOIL LEVEL
TS-6	NO	0.5	SILTY CLAYS ENCOUNTERED BELOW TOPSOIL LEVEL
TS-7	YES	0.5	SILTY CLAYS ENCOUNTERED BELOW TOPSOIL LEVEL

AVERAGE DEPTH OF OVERBURDEN WITHIN QUARRY DISTURBANCE AREA:

TOTAL ACREAGE OF QUARRY DISTURBANCE AREA:

2.84

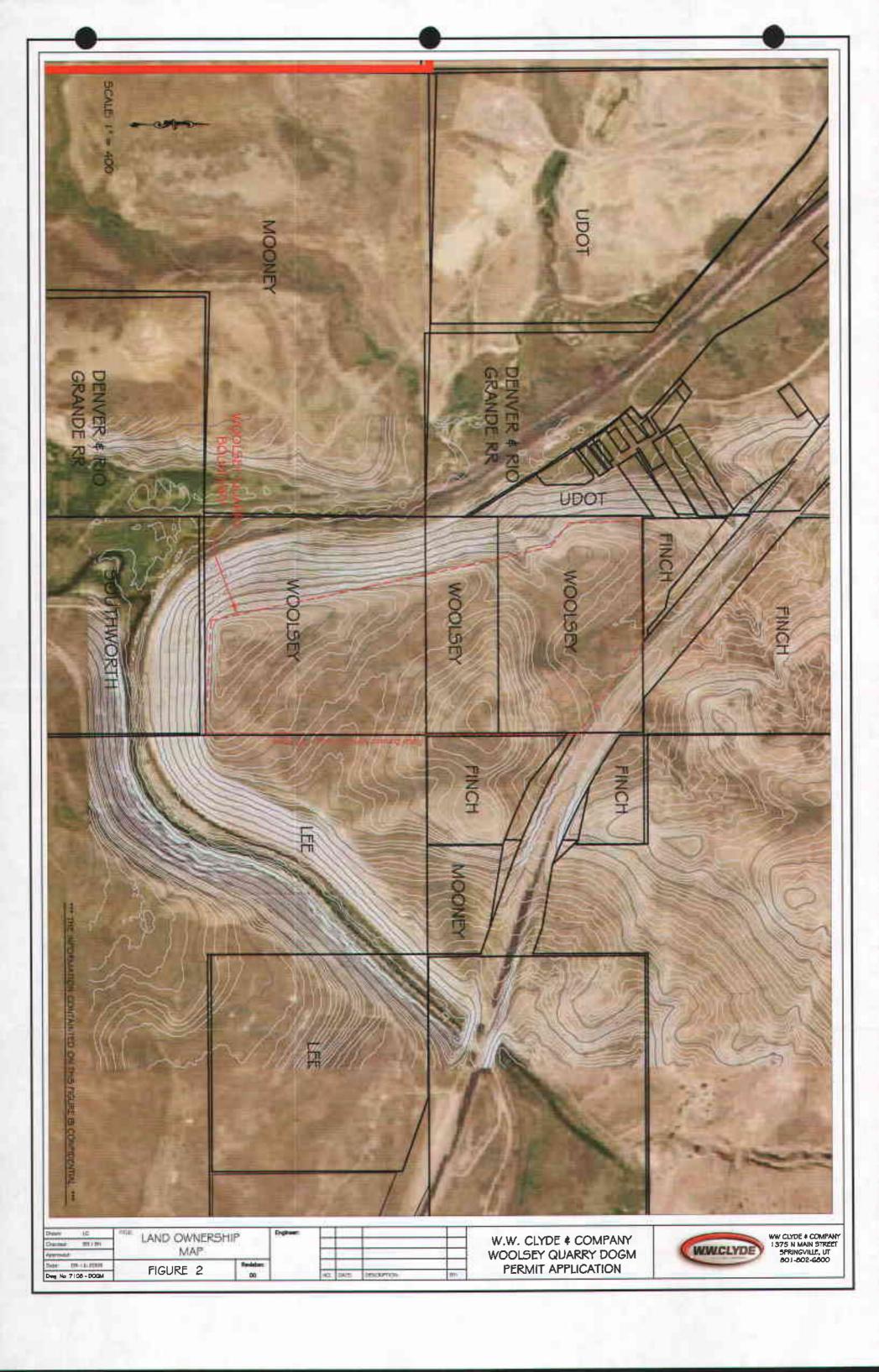
FEET

ESTIMATED AMOUNT OF OVERBURDEN TO BE REMOVED AND STORED:

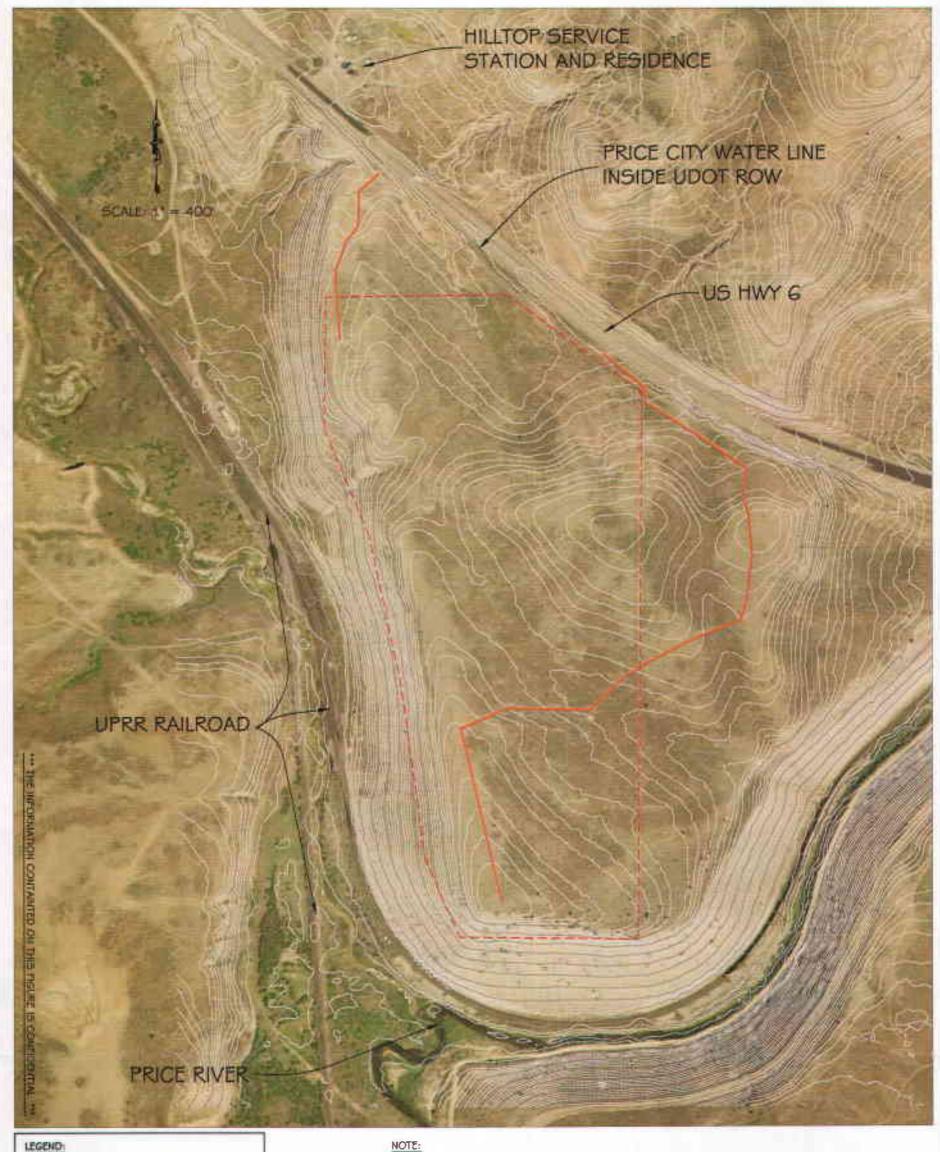
29.55 135572.94 ACRES CUBIC YARDS

^{**} ALL DRILLING OPERATIONS WERE CONDUCTED WITH AN AIR-TRACK TYPE SELF PROPELLED DRILL RIG. A 5 INCH DIAMETER HOLE WAS DRILLEE AT EACH OF THE ABOVE LOCATIONS. W.W. CLYDE SET A MAXIMUM DRILL SAMPLE DEPTH OF 50 FEET FROM ORIGINAL GROUND SURFACE. EACH DRILL HOLE WAS LOGGED ACCORDING TO THE DRILL CUTTINGS CONTENT, APPEARANCE AND THE GENERAL HARDNESS OF THE DRILLING IN ORDEI TO ASCERTAIN THE APPROXIMATE TYPE AND DEPTH OF MATERIALS BEING ENCOUNTERED. DUE TO THIS METHOD OF SAMPLING, THERE WILL BE SOM INHERENT VARIABILITY IN THE RESULTANT DEPTHS AND MATERIAL THICKNESSES DERIVED FROM THE SAMPLING ACTIVITIES

^{**} TOPSOIL SAMPLES WERE CONDUCTED USING A HAND SHOVEL AND DIGGING UNTIL REJECTION OR UNTIL A VISIBLE CHANGE IN THE SOILS WAS ENCOUNTERED. EACH SOIL SAMPLE AREA WAS THEN LOGGED FOR POSITION AND SOIL SAMPLES COLLECTED AND BAGGED FOR ANALYSIS AT THE BYU SOILS LABORATORY.



W.W. CLYDE - WOOLSEY DOGM PERMIT EXISTING CONTOURS AND FEATURES





THE WOOLSEY QUARRY PROPERTY IS LOCATED IN COLTON, UTAH AND DIRECTLY ADJOINS A PORTION OF THE SOUTH SIDE OF US HWY 6. THERE ARE NO EXISTING STRUCTURES ON THE PROPERTY, OR ANY OF THE ADJOINING PARCELS SOUTH OF THE HIGHWAY. THERE ARE NO OVERHEAD OR SUBSURFACE UTILITIES ON THE PROPERTY, BUT THERE ARE SOME SUBSURFACE WATER LINES LOCATED INSIDE THE UDOT ROW ALONG THE NORTH SIDE OF THE PROPERTY. THERE IS ALSO A UNION PACIFIC RAILROAD LINE RUNNING ALONG THE SOUTH AND WEST SIDES OF THE PROPERTY 200 FEET BELOW THE QUARRY SURFACE ALONG THE PRICE RIVER. THE EXISTING GROUND CONDITIONS FOR THE QUARRY ARE A GENTLY SLOPING PLATEAU WITH STEEP SIDESLOPES ON THE SOUTH AND WEST EDGES OF THE QUARRY BOUNDARY.

Drawn LG	WOOLSEY QUAN	SBA
Checked DH / BH		
Approved	EG CONTOURS / FE	ATURES
Date 2-20-2008	FIGURE 3	Revisions
Dwg No 7108 DOGN	TIGURE 5	en en

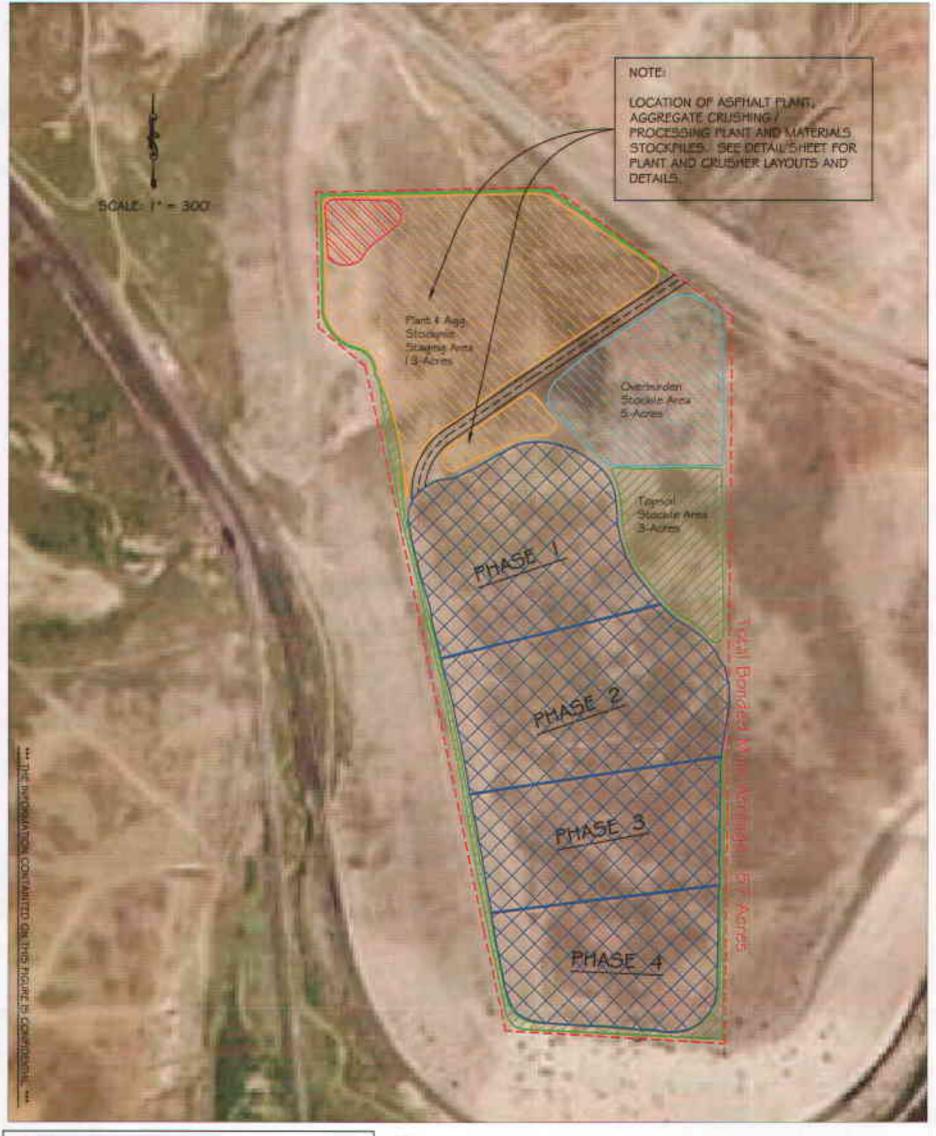
NIO	DATEr	DESCRIPTION	BY
F			

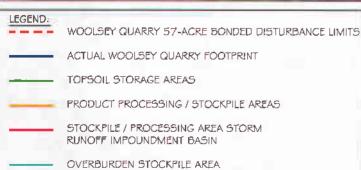
W.W. CLYDE & COMPANY WOOLSEY QUARRY DOGM PERMIT APPLICATION



WW CLYDE & COMPANY 1375 N MAIN STREET SPRINGVILLE, UT 801-802-6800

W.W. CLYDE - WOOLSEY DOGM PERMIT MINE PLAN OVERVIEW / PHASING PLAN





NOTE

THE LAYOUT OF THE WOOLSEY QUARRY PROPERTY (SHOWN ABOVE) CONSISTS OF FOUR MAJOR COMPONENTS. THE ACTUAL QUARRY AREA IS DENOTED IN BLUE SHADING AND IS SEPARATED INTO FOUR PHASES OF MINING. THE AREAS FOR MATERIALS STOCKPILING, SECONDARY CRUSHING AND PROCESSING ARE SHOWN IN DARK YELLOW SHADING. THERE IS A 30 FOOT WIDE ACCESS ROAD THAT SPLITS THESE AREAS ON ITS WAY INTO THE QUARRY SURROUNDING THE QUARRY, AREAS FOR THE STORAGE OF TOPSOIL AND OVERBURDEN SOILS TO BE USED IN THE RECLAMATION PROCESS OF THE QUARRY ARE SHOWN IN GREEN AND LIGHT BLUE SHADING. BMP'S FOR EROSION CONTROL WILL BE IMPLEMENTED AROUND TOPSOIL STOCKPILE AREAS, AND AROUND THE PERIMETER OF THE ENTIRE QUARRY PROPERTY. THESE INCLUDE, BUT ARENT LIMITED TO, SILT FENCING, BERMS, DITCHES, STRAW BALES, ETC.

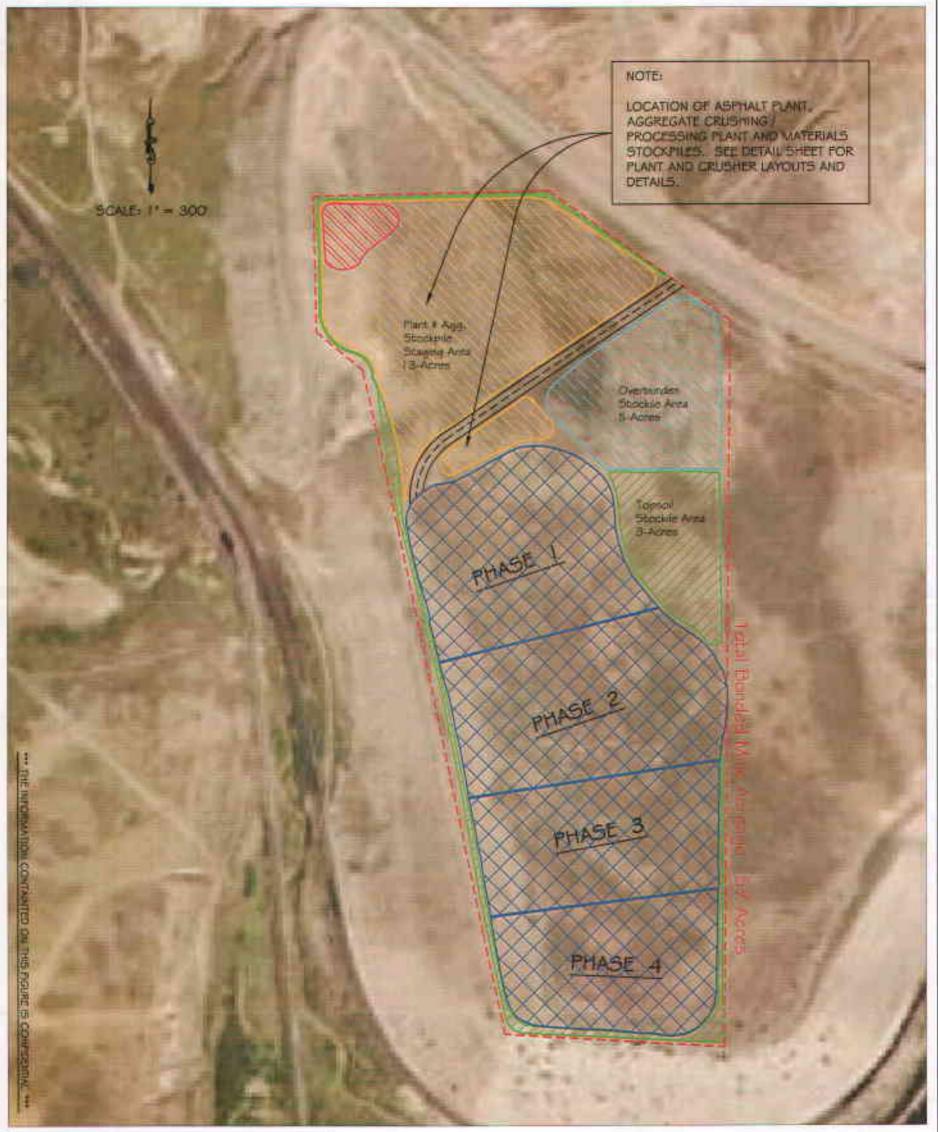
Drawn	LG	WOOLSEY QUAR	PV	Engineer:					Г
Checked	DH / BN				30				1
Approved		MINE PLAN / PHASING	3 PLAN					-	1
Date 1	2-20-2008	FIGURE 4	Revision:		1.5				1
Dwg No 7	108 - DOGM	HIGURL 4	00		NO	DATE	DESCRIPTION	SY	1

W.W. CLYDE & COMPANY WOOLSEY QUARRY DOGM PERMIT APPLICATION



WW CLYDE # COMPANY 1375 N MAIN STREET SPRINGVILLE, UT 801-802-6800

W.W. CLYDE - WOOLSEY DOGM PERMIT MINE PLAN OVERVIEW / PHASING PLAN





NOTE:

THE LAYOUT OF THE WOOLSEY QUARRY PROPERTY (SHOWN ABOVE) CONSISTS OF FOUR MAJOR COMPONENTS. THE ACTUAL QUARRY AREA IS DENOTED IN BLUE SHADING AND IS SEPARATED INTO FOUR PHASES OF MINING. THE AREAS FOR MATERIALS STOCKPILING, SECONDARY CRUSHING AND PROCESSING ARE SHOWN IN DARK YELLOW SHADING. THERE IS A 30 FOOT WIDE ACCESS ROAD THAT SPLITS THESE AREAS ON ITS WAY INTO THE QUARRY SURROUNDING THE QUARRY, AREAS FOR THE STORAGE OF TOPSOIL AND OVERBURDEN SOILS TO BE USED IN THE RECLAMATION PROCESS OF THE QUARRY ARE SHOWN IN GREEN AND LIGHT BLUE SHADING. BMP'S FOR EROSION CONTROL WILL BE IMPLEMENTED AROUND TOPSOIL STOCKPILE AREAS, AND AROUND THE PERIMETER OF THE ENTIRE QUARRY PROPERTY. THESE INCLUDE, BUT ARENT LIMITED TO, SILT FENCING, BERMS, DITCHES, STRAW BALES, ETC.

Oralwell	LG	"TE WOOLSEY QUARR	~
Chackad:	он/вн		
Approved		MINE PLAN / PHASING	PLAN
Date 1	2-20-2008	FIGURE 4	Revieton:
	an Book	I IOUNL T	

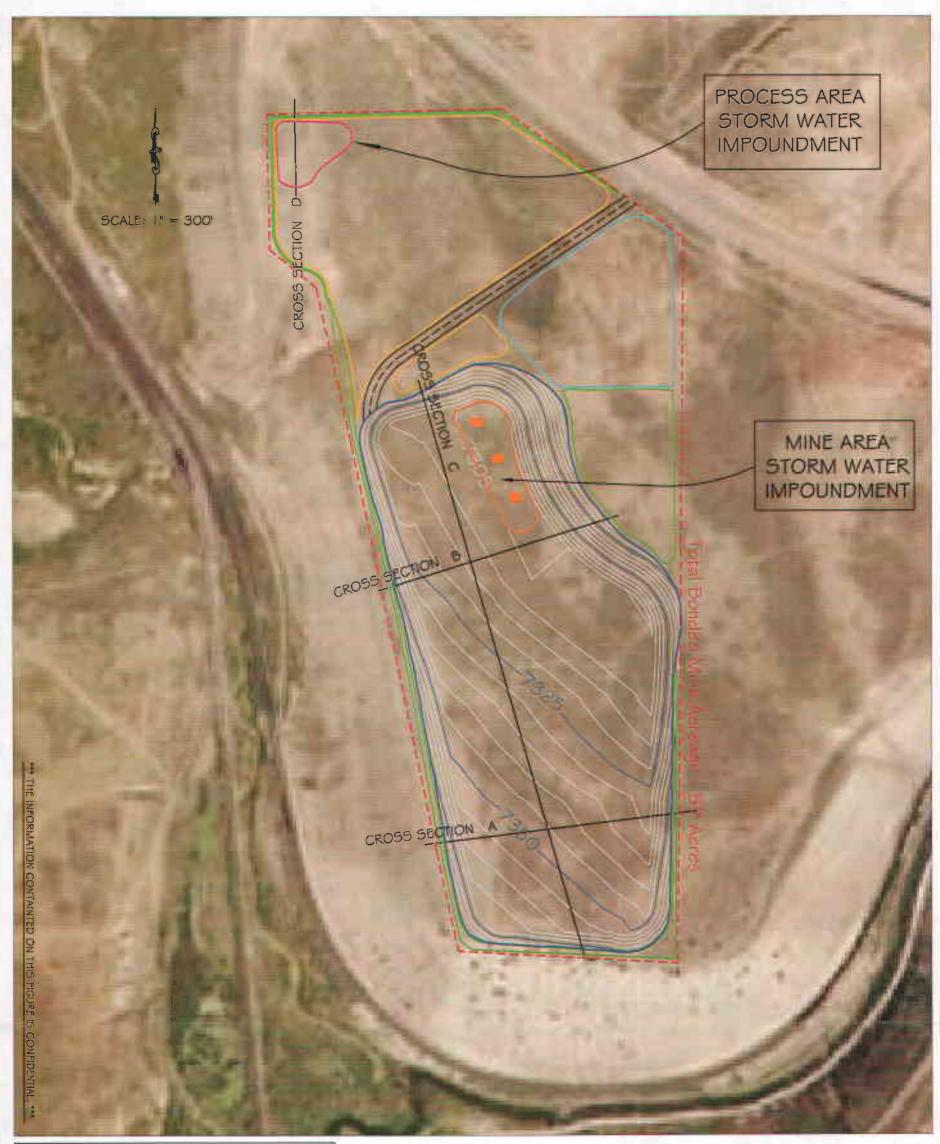
Engineer:					
	NO	DATE	DESCRIPTION	av	

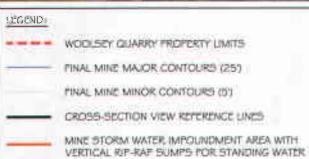
W.W. CLYDE & COMPANY WOOLSEY QUARRY DOGM PERMIT APPLICATION



WW CLYDE & COMPANY 1375 N MAIN STREET SPRINGVILLE, UT 801-802-6800

W.W. CLYDE - WOOLSEY DOGM PERMIT MINE EXCAVATION PLAN





DISPERSAL

NOTE

THE TIME EXCAVATED MINE CONTOURS (SHOW'S ABOVE) REFRESENT AN AVERAGE SO FOOT CUT DOWN FROM ORIGINAL GROUND LEVEL TO THE BOTTOM OF THE LIMESTONE DEPOSIT BEING REMOVED. LIKE THE ORIGINAL GROUND, THE FINISHED CONTOURS SLOPE FROM WEST TO FAST AND FROM SOLITH TO NORTH AT THE ORIGINAL EXISTING GROUND LLOTE. THE SIZE SLOPES OF THE TIMESHED QUARRY WILL BE CONSTRUCTED AT A MINIMUM SIT SLOPE ANGLE AND SLOPES FOR ON THE MINE FLOOR, AND THE SIZE SLOPES SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED USING MICKO TOPOGRAPHIC! METHODS IN ORDER TO LEAVE A MORE NATURAL LOOK OF SIZE ACLE WITHOUT PLANAR CIEAN LINES, THAT WILL BOTH HELP TO TRAP SURFACE MOISTURE FOR RE VEGITATION AS WELL AS LEND TO A MORE NATURAL LOOK THAT BLENDS INTO THE SURROUNDING AREA FEATURES.

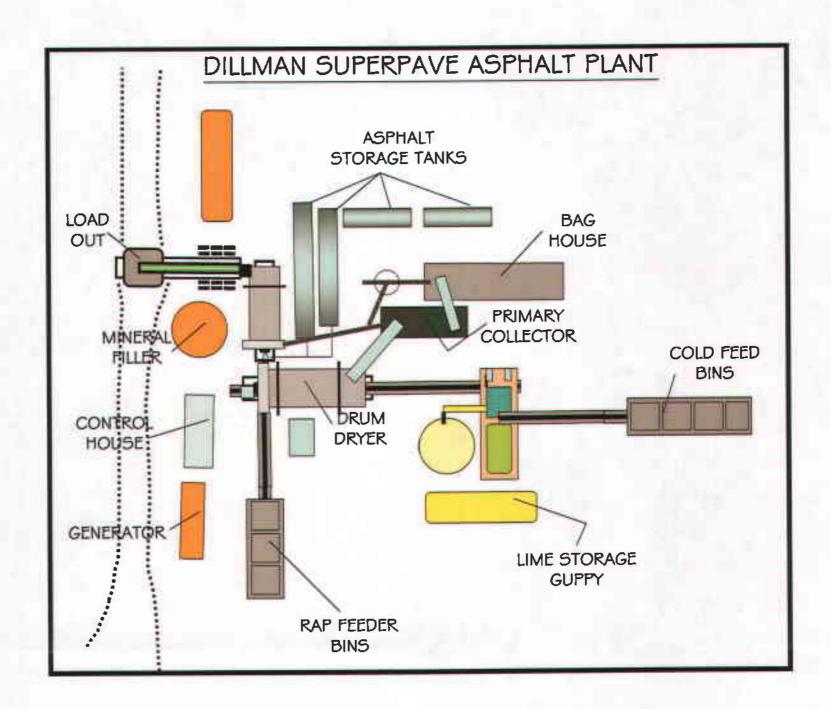
District US	WOOLSEY QUAR	RRY	Engineer:					
Ayunovas	MINE EXCAVATION	PLAN						п
5 (2 (2 · 1) mil	SICURE: 4A	Revision				On Laboratory and	1000	
Deg See Filts - Lines.	FIGURE 4A	aa		165	DATE	DODRESON	ex.	1

W.W. CLYDE & COMPANY WOOLSEY QUARRY DOGM PERMIT APPLICATION

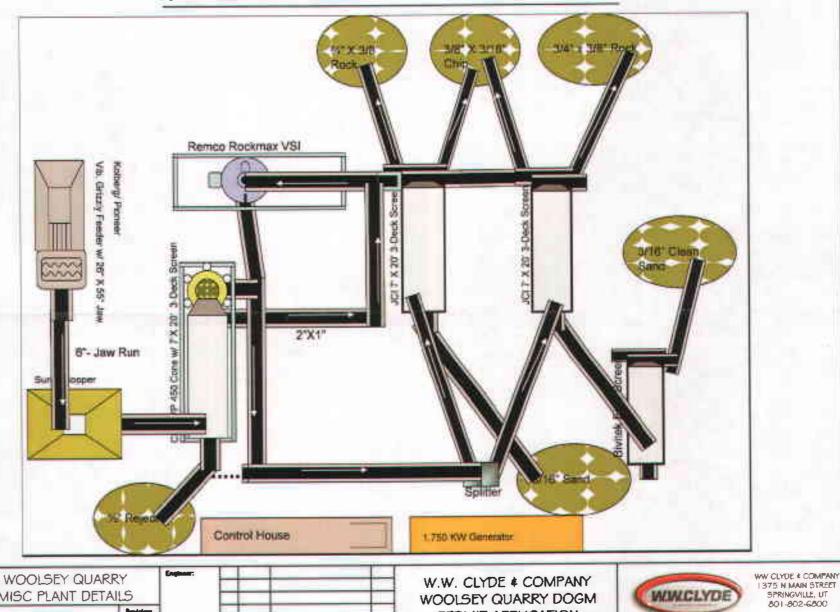


WW CLYCL 1 COMPANY 1375 N IZAIN STREET 5PRINGVILLE, UT

W.W. CLYDE - WOOLSEY DOGM PERMIT ASPHALT PLANT AND CRUSHER DETAILS



GENERAL CRUSHING CONFIGURATION



WWCLYDE

WOOLSEY QUARRY DOGM PERMIT APPLICATION

DH / BH

MISC PLANT DETAILS

FIGURE 4B

W.W. CLYDE - WOOLSEY DOGM PERMIT STORM WATER RUNOFF PLAN



LEGEND:

--- WOOLSEY QUARRY PROPERTY LIMITS

MINE DISTURBANCE BOUNDARY

STORM WATER RUNOFF AREA A

STORM WATER RUNOFF AREA B

Engineer

NOTE:

THE RATIONAL METHOD FOR STORMWATER RUNOFF CALCULATIONS WAS EMPLOYED FOR THIS RUNOFF MODEL AS THE TOTAL ACREAGE BEING CALCULATED WAS LESS
THAN 100 ACRES. PRECIPITATION FREQUENCY AND DEPTH DATA FOR THIS SITE WAS
GENERATED BY NOAA AND IS ATTACHED IN THE CALCULATION DETAIL SHEET. A
PUNOFF COEFFICIENT OP 0 75 WAS USED FOR THIS MODEL WHICH WAS DERIVED FROM THE SOILS SAMPLED GATHERED ON SITE

THE GENEAL FORMULA FOR VOLUME OF V=C(P/12)A WAS EMPLOYED WHERE

V= VOLUME

C= RUNOFF COEFFICIENT

P= RAINFALL DEPTH IN INCHES A= DRAINAGE AREA IN ACPES

House III/de Owner III/de	WOOLSEY QUARE STORM WATER RUN	
See 15-III-IIIA	FIGURE 5A	Florida

W.W. CLYDE & COMPANY
WOOLSEY QUARRY DOGM
PERMIT APPLICATION



WW CLYDE & COMPANY 1375 N MAIN STREET SPRINGVILLE, UT 601-802-6600

W.W. CLYDE - WOOLSEY DOGM PERMIT STORM WATER RUNOFF PLAN - DETAILS



POINT PRECIPITATION FREQUENCY ESTIMATES FROM NOAA ATLAS 14



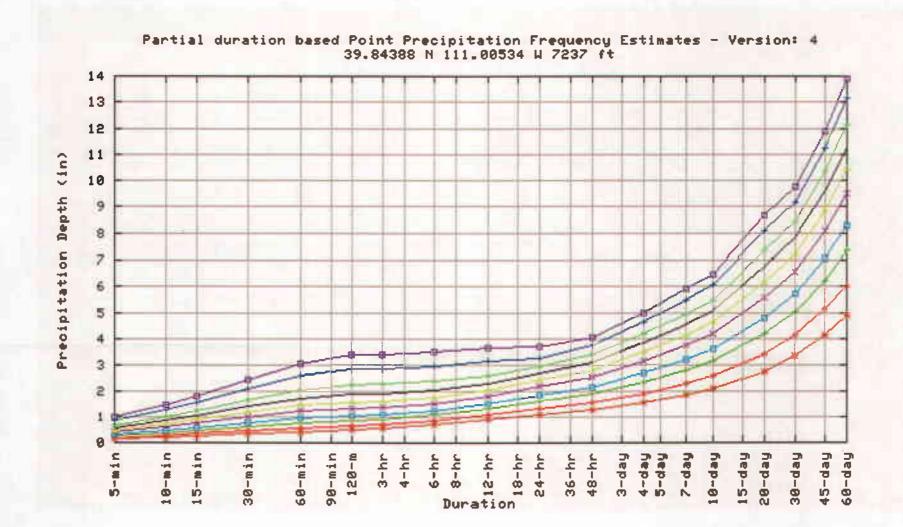
Utah 39.84388 N 111.00534 W 7237 feet

From "Precipitation-Frequency Atlas of the United States" NOAA Arias 14, Vistume 1, Version 4 G-M. Bonnin, D. Martin, B. Lin, T. Perrybott, M. Yekta, and D. Effey NOAA, National Weather Service, Silver Spring, Maryland, 2006 Extracted: Thu Feb 5 2009

ARI*	5 min	10 min	15 min	30 min	60 min	120 min	3.hr	6 hr	12 hr	24 hr	48 hr	4 day	7 day	10 day	20 day	30 day	45 day	60 day
1	0.13	0.20	0.25	0.34	0.42	0.49	0.54	0.69	0.87	1.09	1.27	1.57	1.86	2.11	2.75	3.34	4.12	4.86
2	0.17	0.26	0.32	0.44	0.54	0.62	0.68	0.85	1.08	1.35	1.57	1.94	2.30	2.61	3.41	4.14	5.12	6.04
5	0.24	0.36	0.45	0.60	0.74	0.83	0.88	1.07	1.32	1.65	1.91	2.35	2.80	3.17	4.17	5.02	6.20	7.32
10	0.29	0.45	0.56	0.75	0.93	1.02	1.07	1.25	1.53	1.88	2.19	2.69	3.19	3.61	4,77	5.69	7.03	8.29
25	0.38	0.58	0.72	0.98	1.21	1.32	1.37	1.52	1.82	2.20	2.55	3.14	3.73	4.19	5.56	6.56	8.09	9.53
50	0.46	0.71	0.88	1.18	1.46	1.59	1.63	1.77	2.06	2.44	2.83	3.48	4.13	4.63	6.15	7.20	8.86	10.43
100	0.56	0.85	1.05	1.41	1.75	1.91	1.95	2.07	2.31	2.69	3.11	3.84	4.55	5.06	6.75	7.82	9.62	11.31
200	0.66	1.01	1.25	1.68	2.08	2.27	2.30	2.40	2.60	2.94	3.39	4.19	4.95	5,49	7.33	8.43	10.34	12.14
500	0.83	1.26	1.56	2.11	2.61	2.84	2.88	2.96	3.15	3.27	3.76	4,65	5.49	6.05	8.09	9.19	11.24	13.18
1000	0.98	1.49	1.85	2.49	3.08	3.38	3.41	3.49	3.66	3.70	4.04	5.00	5.90	6.46	8.66	9.75	11.89	13.92

^{*}These precipitation frequency estimates are based on a <u>partial duration series.</u> ARI is the Average Recurrence Interval.

Please refer to <u>NOAA Arias 14 Document</u> for more information. NOTE: Formatting forces estimates near zero to appear as zero.



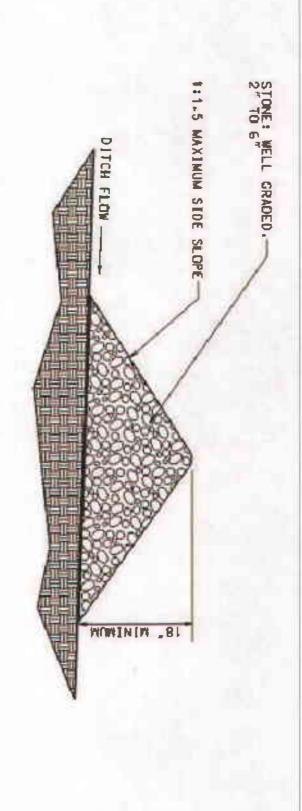
Desiran LG	WOOLSEY QUARE	N .	aginasi:				
Checked Dri / BH							
Approved	STORM WATER RUN	IOFF					
Date: 12-20-2006	FIGURE 5A-1	Resident					
Date No. 7108 - DOCK	I IGURE JA-I			NA.	DeTH.	Contractive Contra	me.

W.W. CLYDE & COMPANY WOOLSEY QUARRY DOGM PERMIT APPLICATION



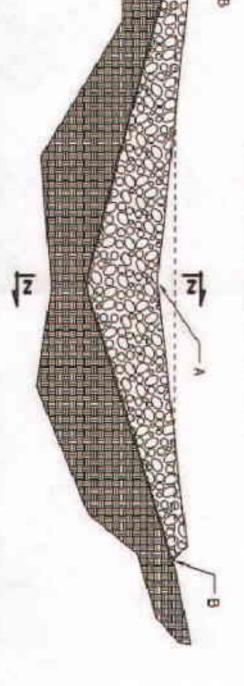
WW CLYDE 4 COMPANY 1375 N MAIN STREET SPRINGVILLE, UT 801-802-6800

W.W. CLYDE - WOOLSEY DOGM PERMIT EROSION CONTROL BMP DETAILS



SECTION Z - Z

MINIMUM OF 4" LOWER THAN POINT "A" IS



STONE CHECK DAM

Drawn LG	WOOLSEY QUARR	Y
O DH / BH	EROSION CONTROL E	
Date: 12-20-2008	FIGURE 5B	Revision:

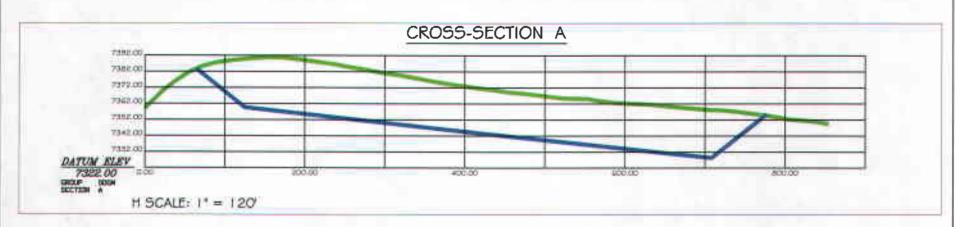
_				
	-	-	_	
	NO	DATE	DESCRIPTION	BY

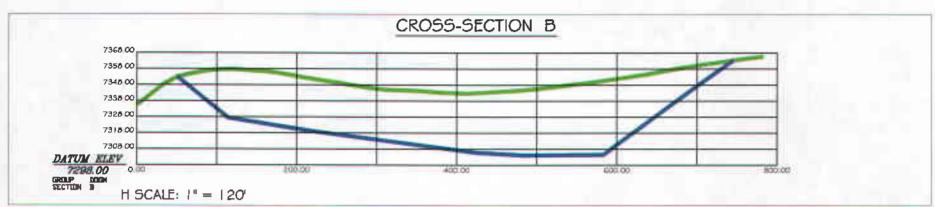
W.W. CLYDE & COMPANY WOOLSEY QUARRY DOGM PERMIT APPLICATION

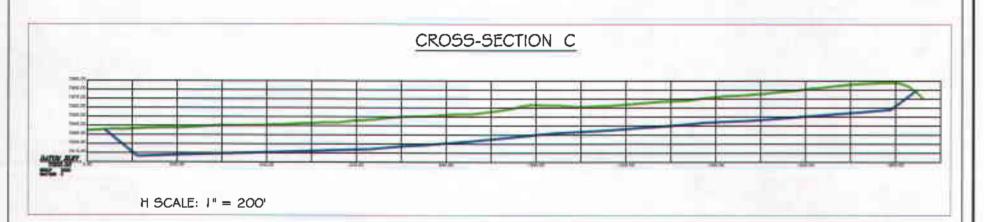


WW CLYDE & COMPANY 1375 N MAIN STREET SPRINGVILLE, LIT 801-802-6800

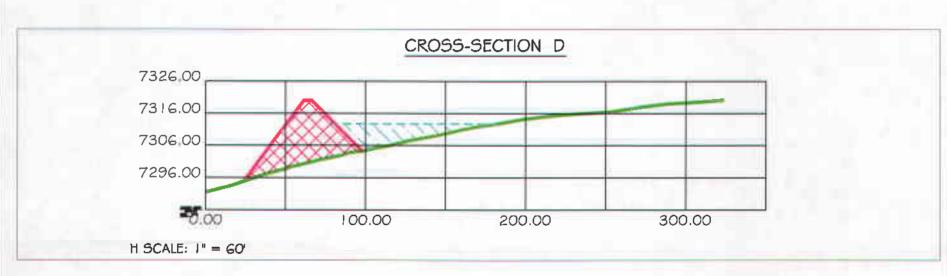
W.W. CLYDE - WOOLSEY DOGM PERMIT MINE EXCAVATION CROSS-SECTIONS







STORM WATER RUNOFF IMPOUNDMENT AREA



NOTE:

THE STORM WATER RUNOFF IMPOUNDMENT AREA, SETUP TO CATCH ALL SURFACE RUNOFF FROM THE CRUSHING AND PROCESSING AREAS, WILL BE REMOVED AS PART OF THE FINAL RECLAMATION PROCEDURES, AND RESTORED TO ORIGINAL LINES AND GRADES, AND SEEDED ACCORDING TO THE REVEGITATION / SEEDING PLAN

LEGEND:	
_	EXISTING GROUND SURFACE
	FINAL QUARRY SURFACE
	CROSS-SECTION ELEVATION / DISTANCE GRID
-	STORM WATER RUNOFF IMPOUNDMENT DIKE
	MAXIMUM RUNOFF STORAGE CAPACITY LINE

WOOLSEY QUARRY

FIGURE 6

FINAL CROSS-SECTIONS

Checked: DH / BH

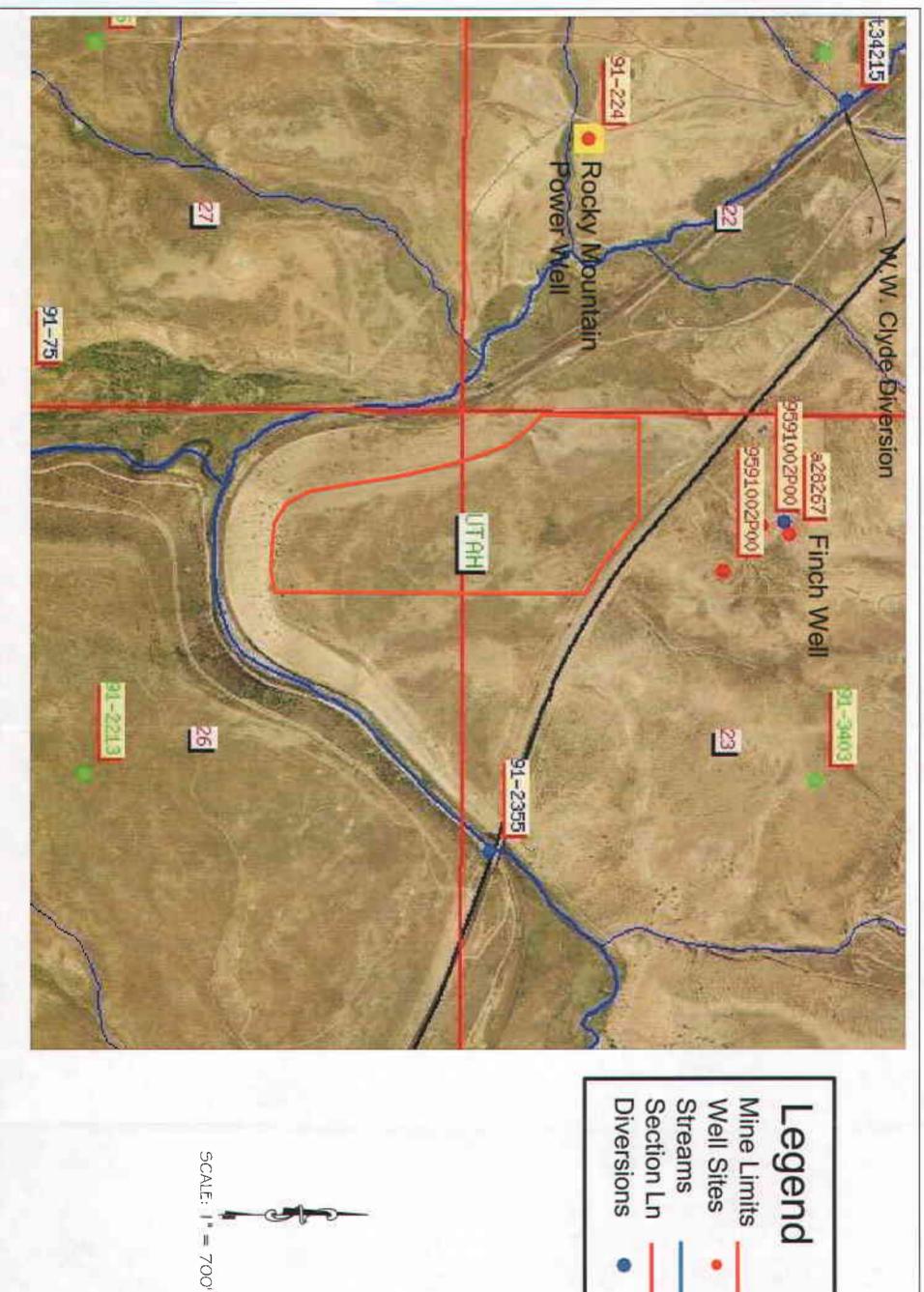
Approveds

W.W. CLYDE & COMPANY WOOLSEY QUARRY DOGM PERMIT APPLICATION

NO DATE DESCRIPTION



WW CLYDE # COMPANY 1375 N MAIN STREET SPRINGVILLE, UT 501-502-6800



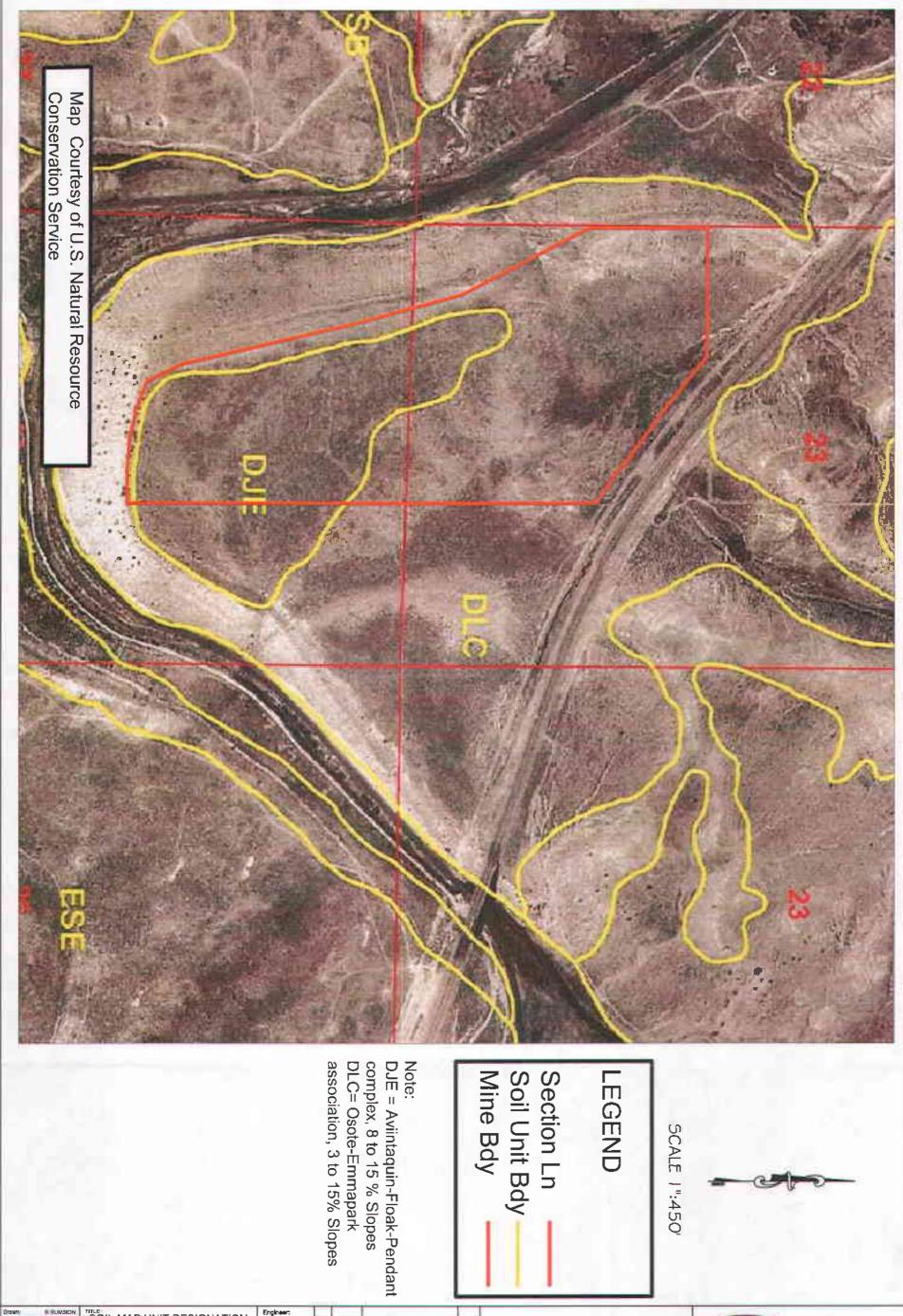


Priwii R SUVSIO	Illiah Clata Div. of Ma	Jos Diabto	
Checker 55 AS/CC	"Utah State Div of Water R		
Approve	Well Location Map - Figure 7		
Date 07-41 2007	ISSUE FOR NTERNAL PEVIEW	Revision	
Dwg No CCI 2777		00	

ingin ear.	E			
	\vdash		-	_
	NO	CATE	DESCRIPTION	БҮ

WOOLSEY QUARRY DOGM PERMIT APPLICATION





Section Ln Soil Unit Bdy Mine Bdy

SCALE 1":450"

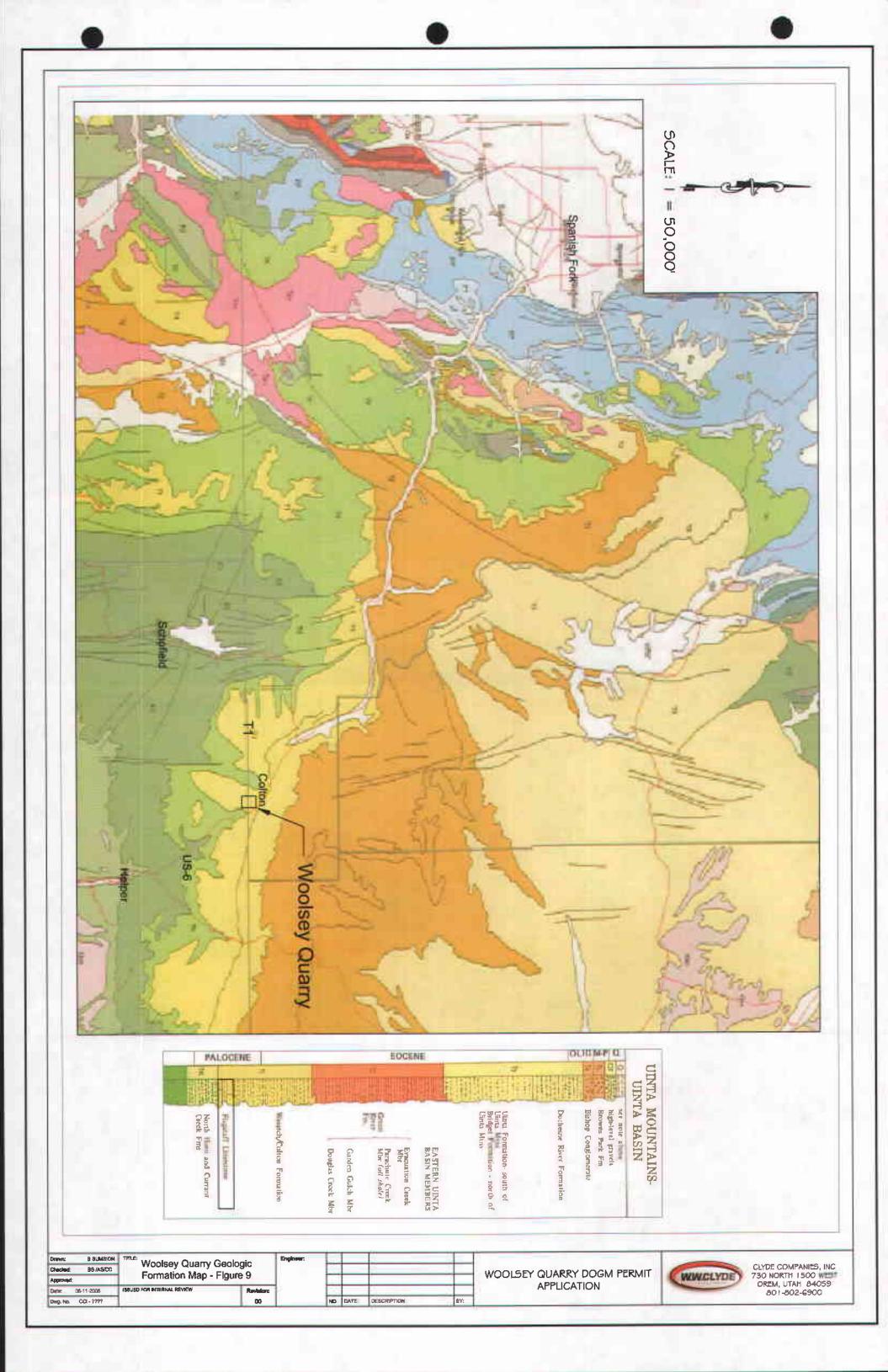
SOIL MAP UNIT DESIGNATION BS /AS/CC FIGURE 8 ISSUED FOR INTERNAL REVIEW Revision Dwg No CCI -7777 00

Engineer: NO DATE DESCRIPTION

WOOLSEY QUARRY DOGM PERMIT **APPLICATION**



CLYDE COMPANIES, INC 730 NORTH 1500 WEST OREM, UTAH 84059 801-802-6900



Mining	•	
Mine Permit Number M/049/0070 1	Mine Name wooks	Εγ
Operator ww clyde	Date Rec'o	1 5-13-69
TO <u>OGM</u>	FROM WW CLYD	<u>E</u>
CONFIDENTIAL BOND CLOSU MUITHULD CUMENT TRACK JUMENDMENT OTHER	IRELARGE MAP LING SHEETNEV	PSEXPANDABLE W APPROVED NOI
Description	YE	EAR-Record Number
NOI _x_IncomingOut		
Cultural Survey from (B	inder NOI-	2009-0001
CONFI)ENTIAL	
NOIIncomingOu	tgoingInterna	lSuperceded
NOIIncomingOut	goingInternal	Superceded
NOIIncomingOut	goingInternal	Superceded
TEXT/ 81/2 X 11 MAP PAGES COMMENTS:		

This page is a reference page used to track documents internally for the Division of Oil, Gas and

STORM WATER MANAGEMENT PLAN

W.W. Clyde & Co. Woolsey Quarry

Prepared for: W.W. Clyde & Co.



Prepared by



CLYDE COMPANIES INC. 730 NORTH 1500 WEST OREM, UT 84057 (801) 802-6900

TABLE OF CONTENTS

.0 BA	ACKGROUND	2
	UPDES PERMIT	
	WAIVER	
	TORM WATER MANAGEMENT PLAN (SWMP)	
	FACILITY CONTACTS	
	FACILITY MAPS	
	DLLUTANT SOURCES	
3.1 I	INVENTORY OF MATERIALS	3
3.1.1		4
3.1.2		
3.1.3		
3.2 I	RISK IDENTIFICATION AND SUMMARY OF POTENTIAL POLLUTANT SOURCES	
3.2.1	Loading and unloading operations	4
3.2.2	Outdoor manufacturing/process activities	4
3.2.3	Dust/particle generating activities	5
3.2. 4	On-site waste disposal practices	5
3.2.5	Miscellaneous liquid sources/activities Error! Bookmark not de	efined.
.0 M E	EASURES AND CONTROLS	5
4.1	GOOD HOUSEKEEPING	5
	PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE	
	OTHER CONTROLS	
	Inspections	
4.5 I	EMPLOYEE TRAINING	6
	RECORD KEEPING AND INTERNAL REPORTING PROCEDURES	
4.0 I	KECORD KEEPING AND INTERNAL REPORTING PROCEDURES	•••••

APPENDICES

- A FACILITY CONTACT INFORMATION AND REPORTING PROCEDURES
- B FACILITY MAPS
- C INSPECTION REPORT FORMS
- D COMPLETED INSPECTION REPORT FORMS
- E EMPLOYEE TRAINING RECORDS

1.0 BACKGROUND

1.1 UPDES Permit

In 1972, Congress passed the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (FWPCA), also known as the Clean Water Act (CWA), to restore and maintain the quality of the nation's waterways. The ultimate goal was to make sure that rivers and streams were fishable, swimmable, and drinkable. In 1987, the Water Quality Act (WQA) added provisions to the CWA that allowed the EPA to govern storm water discharges from industrial activities. EPA published the final notice for Phase I of the Multi-Sector General Storm Water Permit program (Federal Register Volume 60 No. 189, September 20, 1995, page 50804) in 1995 which included provisions for the development of a Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) by each industrial facility discharging storm water, including ready mix concrete facilities, asphalt production facilities, and sand and gravel mining operations.

The Utah Division of Water Quality developed the state-wide Utah Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (UPDES) program based on the federal standards. Utah is now in charge of its own state program – that is, it has "primacy" over the federal program.

The UPDES Permit is the mechanism Utah uses to regulate "point-source" discharges¹, including storm water discharges, to surface waters of the State. The SWP3 provides a site-specific, operator-driven set of pollution control standards for any discharges that occur at a particular industrial facility. A state-side "General Industrial Storm Water Permit" provides a blanket UPDES permit to those operators who certify that their SWP3 meets the standards set out in the UPDES program. The program has different standards depending on the industrial sector involved.

1.2 Waiver

This facility does not discharge storm water and is not required to obtain a UDPES permit. The facility shall be inspected and evaluated for the necessity of a permit whenever:

- 1. There is a significant change in the acreage disturbed; or a significant change to the design, construction, operation, or maintenance of on-site facilities that could have a significant effect on the quantity of runoff;
- 2. The inspection reveals a new discharge of water or one that has not previously been recognized by facility personnel.

If the evaluation reveals that the facility is not longer capable of containing runoff, and a significant discharge is found, then a UPDES permit shall be acquired and a SWP3 shall be implemented. The SWP3 shall be specific to the site and follow the guidelines as outlined for the sector under which the facility operates (Sector D: Asphalt Manufacturing; Sector E: Concrete Manufacturing; Sector J: Sand and Gravel Operations).

2.0 STORM WATER MANAGEMENT PLAN (SWMP)

Clyde Companies has prepared a general Storm water Management Plan that is adaptable to most W.W. Clyde Co. facilities. Development, implementation, and maintenance of this Storm water

¹ A "point source" discharge is a flow of water or effluent that enters a stream or river from a particular identifiable location, rather than "non-point source" discharge, such as overland flow, which comes from several locations, such as runoff from an agricultural field or pasture.

Management Plan will provide W.W. Clyde & Co. with the tools to reduce pollutants contained in storm water at the facility.

The primary goals of the SWMP are to:

- Identify potential sources of pollutants that affect storm water at the site;
- Describe the practices that will be implemented to prevent or control the release of pollutants in storm water;
- Evaluate the plan's effectiveness in reducing the pollutant levels in storm water.
- Train employees on effective storm water management

2.1 Facility Contacts

A list of facility contacts along with emergency reporting procedures can be found in **Appendix A** of the document.

2.2 Facility Maps

Appendix B contains maps specific to this facility which show: location, size, operations, and runoff environment.

3.0 POLLUTANT SOURCES

3.1 Inventory of Materials

Materials used by the facility that have the potential to be present in storm water runoff are listed in the following table. This table includes information regarding material type, chemical and physical description, and the specific regulated storm water pollutants associated with each material.

Trade Name Material	Chemical/Physical Description	Storm Water Pollutants	
Limestone, marl, chalk	White solid	Calcium carbonate, turbidity	
Lime	White to slightly yellowish solid	Calcium Oxide	
Clay, sand, shale	Solid	Silicon, suspended solids, turbidity	
Asphalt Cement	Solid at Ambient Temperature	Petroleum Distallates	
Silicates	Fine powder	Dicalcium and tricalcium silicates	
Gypsum (calcium and sulfur based mineral)	White solid	Calcium sulfate	

Waste fuel (motor oil, spent solvents, printing inks, paint residues, cleaning fluids, scrap tires)	Various colored liquids, pastes, and solids, petroleum hydrocarbons	Mineral oil, petroleum distillates
Gasoline	Colorless, pale brown or pink petroleum hydrocarbon	Benzene, ethyl benzene, toluene, xylene, MTBE
Diesel Fuel		Nonane, Ethyltoluenes, Naphthalene

3.1.1 Practices used to minimize contact of materials with rainfall and runoff

- Material piles are kept in a compact shape to minimize surface area.
- Materials are stored on flat areas that do no pond, and on areas that drain into the drainage system whenever possible. No materials are stored within a drainage area.

3.1.2 Existing nonstructural controls that reduce pollutants in storm water runoff

- Regular maintenance of machinery and equipment minimizes spills and leaks.
- Quarterly inspections of fluid containers to check for leaks and deteriorations. Any leaks identified during the inspection will be immediately cleaned using a dry absorbent.
- An emergency spill kit with the supplies necessary to clean a fuel spill (a broom, a shovel, sand, saw dust, a 55-gallon drum) is stored in a convenient location near the fueling station area and in the shop so they will be immediately available in the event of a spill.
- A spill prevention plan is implemented as a resource to prevent spills, or in the event of a spill, to aid in the clean-up process. The plan addresses proper procedures and maintenance of the fuel and oil products and equipment, and identifies supplies and equipment for quick spill response.

3.1.3 Structural controls that reduce pollutants and storm water runoff

Structural controls that reduce contaminates in storm water runoff include: oil/water separators, retention ponds, berms/swales, and secondary containment for fuel/oil (see SPCC plans).

3.2 Risk Identification and Summary of Potential Pollutant Sources

3.2.1 Loading and unloading operations

 Sediment can fall from loaders while dump trucks are being loaded with soil or aggregate materials. Minor leaks can drain from equipment used at the loading site.

3.2.2 Outdoor manufacturing/process activities

- Parking areas: Employees park their vehicles in the parking lot area. Storm water
 from this area can be potentially contaminated by leaking fluids from the parked
 vehicles. These contaminants may contain mineral oil, petroleum, distillates, benzene,
 ethyl benzene, toluene, xylene, and MTBE.
- Fueling areas: Fueling activities are performed at the fuel storage areas. Storm water from these areas can be potentially contaminated by fluids leaking from the trucks during refueling activities and spills and leaks at the fueling station. These

- contaminants may contain mineral oil, petroleum distillates, benzene, ethyl benzene, toluene, xylene, and MTBE.
- Sand and Gravel Truck Loading/Unloading areas: Trucks unload sand and gravel in
 the sand and gravel truck unloading area. Storm water from this area can be
 potentially contaminated by fluids leaking on to the gravel surface from the trucks and
 by sand and gravel spills. These contaminants may contain mineral oil, benzene,
 toluene, xylene, MTBE, silicon, dissolved solids, suspended solids, calcium sulfate,
 tricalcium aluminate, and tetracalcium aluminoferrite.

3.2.3 Dust/particle generating activities

 Dust is generated as materials are loaded/unloaded, moved from one stockpile to another, and transferred by conveyer belt. Dust is also generated by vehicles traveling on the unpaved roads between facility operations. All roads and materials are sprayed to control fugitive dust and all activities occur within the perimeter of the facility, so the sediments that may contaminate storm water runoff will remain onsite.

3.2.4 On-site waste disposal practices

 Sources of waste include office waste, employee lunch waste, small lubricant cans and buckets, cloths used for cleaning, etc... Any of these waste sources could become scattered across the site due to wind, inadequate disposal containers or sloppy employee housekeeping. Trash cans are provided and emptied on a regular basis to ensure no storm water is adversely affected.

4.0 MEASURES AND CONTROLS

This section discusses the storm water management controls implemented at the facility and describes the management practices selected to address the areas of concern identified in Section 3 of this SWMP.

4.1 Good Housekeeping

Good housekeeping Best Management Practices (BMPs) refers to ongoing or regular practices that ensure that areas of the facility with a potential to contribute pollutants to storm water are kept clean and orderly. The following comprise some of the good housekeeping practices that are routinely followed:

- Litter is controlled through employee awareness, trash receptacle placement, and frequent cleanup, among other controls. New employees are instructed in litter control as part of their initial Geneva training. Wind blown litter and other debris is periodically cleaned up from the entire facility.
- Fueling and servicing takes place in designated areas away from surface water collection areas.
- To reduce the chance of spills during fueling, the equipment operator remains at the fueling point while the tank is being filled. All valves are opened immediately prior to, and closed immediately after, fueling.
- Tanks and drums are refilled and/or re-supplied between once a day and once a week by a contractor. All tanks and drums are secondarily contained.

- A spill kit is maintained on site to absorb any spilled fuel
- A detailed description of preventive and clean-up measures for fuel and oil spills can be found in the SPCC which is kept on site at all times.

4.2 Preventive Maintenance

- Vehicles, equipment, and machinery are kept in good working order so that their likelihood of discharging fluids that could contact storm water is minimized.
- Water systems used in dust control are regularly maintained to avoid small, chronic leaks or larger-volume releases.
- Earthen slopes and retention berms/swales are maintained in order to reduce erosion and storm water transport of their materials as well as continue to serve their intended function.
- The inspection procedures discussed in Section 4.4 ensure that items requiring maintenance are identified. If maintenance is needed, items are repaired as soon as practicable. During the next inspection, special attention is paid to those items in order to verify that maintenance activities were adequately completed.

4.3 Other Controls

All wastes created during operations are removed from the area and disposed of appropriately. No trash or other pollutants will be buried on site. All applicable Federal, State and/or local waste disposal regulations will be complied with.

Any gasoline, diesel fuels, lubricants, and other potential pollutants stored on the property are stored in double-walled tanks. Grease, oil, and lubricants are stored within an enclosed shop and are inventoried on a regular basis.

4.4 Inspections

Once a quarter, material handling and storage areas, drum storage areas, conveyors, hoppers, and stockpile areas are inspected to assure that there are no leaks, fuel or oil deposition areas, or other signs that hydrocarbons are uncontrolled. Storm water control structures and equipment such as berms, sediment control and collection systems, and containment structures are also inspected to ensure continued proper operation. Inspections are conducted quarterly during each of the following periods: January to March, April to June, July to September, and October to December.

A blank inspection report form is located in **Appendix C** and will be completed and signed by the inspector at the time of each inspection. If the inspection report describes deficiencies in pollution control equipment, structures, or procedures, the deficiencies will be corrected as soon as possible following the inspection, and prior to the next anticipated significant storm event. A description of all actions and shall be documented and retained as part of this plan. Geneva will retain copies of the completed inspection reports (**Appendix D**) for a minimum of three years from the date of inspection.

As stipulated in the SPCC Plan, fuel and oil products, and their containment systems will be inspected in accordance with the SPCC Plan inspection schedule.

4.5 Employee Training

An employee training program will be developed and implemented to educate employees about the requirements contained in these plans and other plans relating to storm water and spill prevention. This education program will include the following:

- Background on the components and goals of storm water pollution prevention
- Hands-on training in spill prevention and response
- BMPs to be used at the facility
- Education on storm water pollution prevention
- Question and answer session
- Other topics considered pertinent during each session

All new employees will be trained within one week of their start date. Additionally, employees will be required to participate in an annual refresher training course. An employee sign-in sheet for the refresher course can be found in **Appendix E** of this document. The training program will be reviewed annually to determine its effectiveness and to make any necessary changes to the program. Training records shall be retained for a minimum of three years.

4.6 Record Keeping and Internal Reporting Procedures

Records described in this plan must be retained on site for a minimum of 3 years, and shall be made available to the state or federal compliance inspection officer upon request. Additionally, employee training records shall also be maintained.

APPENDIX A

FACILITY CONTACTS AND REPORTING PROCEDURES

APPENDIX B

FACILITY MAPS

APPENDIX C

INSPECTION REPORT FORMS

				Geneva Rock Produc	
			Location:		
		Location.			
Inspectors	Name:	1	•		
Inspection	Date:	Inspection	Time:		
Directions	Perform a walk-through of the facility when rain is no corrective actions that are needed. Review the SWPP were taken in Section 5.				
1. Housek		Yes	No	Corrective Actions/Maintenance Required	
-	Litter is picked up?				
	Trash receptacles no overflowing?				
	ls and Equipment	Yes	No	Corrective Actions/Maintenance Required	
	Aggregate material storage piles located within the batch plant? Process and mobile equipment positioned within the batch plant?		•		
-	Obsolete equipment located in proper storage area?				
	Any signs of leakage from process, mobile, and obsolete equipment? Preventive maintenance has been performed on				
	mobile equipment? Silos and storage tanks no leaking?			-	
	Secondary containment area in good condition (i.e., no cracks, no signs of leaks)?				
3. General		Yes	No	Corrective Actions/Maintenance Require	
_	Any evidence of erosion/				
-	Perimeter berms in good condition?				
-	Roads and parking lots in good condition (i.e., no erosion or ruts)?				
-	Any new problem areas or potential pollutant sources?				
4. SWPPP	Review		•		
	If deficiencies were noted above, are changes to the SWPPP required?	YES	NO		
-	If yes, describe the revisions that were made:				
5. Correcti	ive Actions Taken				
_	For the corrective Actions/Maintenance Required that date:	t were iden	tified abo	ve, enter the action that was taken and the	

APPENDIX D

COMPLETED INSPECTION REPORT FORMS

APPENDIX E

EMPLOYEE TRAINING RECORDS

Employee Signature